



## USA Volume Price List

Effectiver October 14, 2025

|                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| <u>Customer Code</u> | <u>UT999</u>                 |
| <u>Customer Name</u> | <u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u> |
| <u>Address</u>       | <u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>        |
|                      | <u></u>                      |



## USA Price List

00200

Factory select: \$100.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

| Description       | L x D x H | Leather |     |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                   |           | 10      | 20  | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 006 OTTOMAN       | 19X19X17  | 315     | 330 | 345                                                                        | 360                                                                  | 375                  | 390          | 195    | 220      | 245       |
| 181 ROUND OTTOMAN | 16X16X16  | 310     | 325 | 340                                                                        | 355                                                                  | 370                  | 385          | 195    | 220      | 245       |



## USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
Decorative Nail Option: \$60 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

| Description         | L x D x H | Leather |     |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                     |           | 10      | 20  | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN | 36X24X18  | 815     | 905 | 995                                                                        | 1085                                                                 | 1175                 | 1265         | 665    | 695      | 725       |



## USA Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
Decorative Nail Option: \$85 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

| Description         | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                     |           | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN | 36X36X18  | 965     | 1050 | 1135                                                                       | 1220                                                                 | 1305                 | 1390         | 835    | 865      | 895       |



## USA Price List

00252

| Description       | L x D x H | Leather |     |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                   |           | 10      | 20  | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 115 LARGE OTTOMAN | 52X25X18  | 760     | 805 | 850                                                                        | 895                                                                  | 940                  | 985          | 565    | 595      | 625       |



## APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

| Description                           | L x D x H     | Leather |     |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                       |               | 10      | 20  | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER  | 6.5X20X4.5/10 | 195     | 210 | 225                                                                        | 240                                                                  | 255                  | 270          | 165    | 170      | 175       |
| 193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS | 6.5X20X4.5/10 | 205     | 225 | 245                                                                        | 265                                                                  | 285                  | 305          | 180    | 185      | 190       |



## RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$170.

| Description           | L x D x H | Leather |     |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                       |           | 10      | 20  | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE | 42X42X12  | 465     | 495 | 525                                                                        | 555                                                                  | 585                  | 615          | 315    | 335      | 355       |



## USA Price List

### 204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$125.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$160.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

| Description                             | L x D x H | Leather |     |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                         |           | 10      | 20  | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT      | 17x17x19  | 315     | 330 | 345                                                                        | 360                                                                  | 375                  | 390          | 270    | 295      | 320       |
| 183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT  | 17x17x26  | 415     | 430 | 445                                                                        | 460                                                                  | 475                  | 490          | 335    | 355      | 375       |
| 184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT     | 18x18x19  | 315     | 330 | 345                                                                        | 360                                                                  | 375                  | 390          | 270    | 295      | 320       |
| 185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT | 18x18x26  | 415     | 430 | 445                                                                        | 460                                                                  | 475                  | 490          | 335    | 355      | 375       |





## 360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

**Specifications:**

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

**OPTIONS:**

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

| Description      | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                  |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 015 SWIVEL CHAIR | 47 x 41 x 29 | 1550    | 1600 | 1650                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1750                 | 1800         | 1030   | 1065     | 1100      |



## USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.  
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

| Description      | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                  |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 015 SWIVEL CHAIR | 31x31x31.5 | 1010    | 1060 | 1110                                                                       | 1160                                                                 | 1210                 | 1260         | 790    | 820      | 850       |



## USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 60\$ (specify colour).

| Description      | L x D x H  | Leather |     |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------|------------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                  |            | 10      | 20  | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 015 SWIVEL CHAIR | 31X31X31.5 | 960     | 995 | 1030                                                                       | 1065                                                                 | 1100                 | 1135         | 765    | 785      | 805       |



## USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

| Description              | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                          |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                | 28.5X34X35 | 1020    | 1080 | 1140                                                                       | 1200                                                                 | 1260                 | 1320         | 765    | 785      | 805       |
| 243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR | 28.5X34X35 | 1105    | 1135 | 1165                                                                       | 1195                                                                 | 1225                 | 1255         | 835    | 865      | 895       |



## ALPHA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

### SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

### Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

### OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$260.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

| Description                              | L x D x H      | Leather |      |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |      |      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|------|
|                                          |                | 10      | 20   | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B    | C    |
|                                          |                |         |      | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM  | alta |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR       | 32/34/36x35x41 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                 | 2765                                                           | 2885           | 3005   | 2190   | 2240 | 2290 |
| 273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR | 32/34/36x37x43 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                 | 2765                                                           | 2885           | 3005   | 2190   | 2240 | 2290 |
| 295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR   | 32/34/36x39x46 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                 | 2765                                                           | 2885           | 3005   | 2190   | 2240 | 2290 |
| 299 STORAGE POCKET                       | 10x26          | 115     | 115  | 115                                                                  | 115                                                            | 115            | 115    | 115    | 115  | 115  |

# ALPHA

## EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



## SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format  
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"  
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)  
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"  
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format  
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"  
Front clearance 22"

## FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

### UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$ : 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

### COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$ : 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



## BETA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

### SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

### OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$260.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

| Description                              | L x D x H      | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                          |                | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR       | 30/32/34x35x41 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2885                 | 3005         | 2190   | 2240     | 2290      |
| 273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR | 30/32/34x37x43 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2885                 | 3005         | 2190   | 2240     | 2290      |
| 295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR   | 30/32/34x39x46 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2885                 | 3005         | 2190   | 2240     | 2290      |
| 299 STORAGE POCKET                       | 10x26          | 115     | 115  | 115                                                                        | 115                                                                  | 115                  | 115          | 115    | 115      | 115       |

# BETA

## EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



## SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format  
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
  - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
  - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
  - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
  - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
  - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"  
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)  
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
  - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
  - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
  - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
  - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
  - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"  
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format  
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
  - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
  - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
  - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
  - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
  - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"  
Front clearance 22"

## FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

### UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$ : 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

### COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$ : 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)





## DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$45. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

| Description      | L x D x H        | Leather |      |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |     |      |
|------------------|------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|------|
|                  |                  | 10      | 20   | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B   | C    |
|                  |                  |         |      | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM | alta |
| 015 SWIVEL CHAIR | 36.5 x 33.5 x 34 | 1270    | 1320 | 1370                                                                 | 1420                                                           | 1470           | 1520   | 880    | 915 | 950  |



## ECHO

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

### SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

### OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$260.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

| Description                              | L x D x H      | Leather |      |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |      |      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|------|
|                                          |                | 10      | 20   | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B    | C    |
|                                          |                |         |      | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM  | alta |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR       | 31/33/35x35x41 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                 | 2765                                                           | 2885           | 3005   | 2190   | 2240 | 2290 |
| 273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR | 31/33/35x37x43 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                 | 2765                                                           | 2885           | 3005   | 2190   | 2240 | 2290 |
| 295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR   | 31/33/35x39x46 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                 | 2765                                                           | 2885           | 3005   | 2190   | 2240 | 2290 |
| 299 STORAGE POCKET                       | 10X26          | 115     | 115  | 115                                                                  | 115                                                            | 115            | 115    | 115    | 115  | 115  |

# ECHO

## EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur.



## SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format  
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"  
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)  
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"  
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format  
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"  
Front clearance 22"

## FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

### UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$ : 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

### COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$ : 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



## GAMMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

### SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

### OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$260.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

| Description                              | L x D x H      | Leather |      |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |      |      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|------|
|                                          |                | 10      | 20   | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B    | C    |
|                                          |                |         |      | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM  | alta |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR       | 32/34/36x35x41 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                 | 2765                                                           | 2885           | 3005   | 2190   | 2240 | 2290 |
| 273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR | 32/34/36x37x43 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                 | 2765                                                           | 2885           | 3005   | 2190   | 2240 | 2290 |
| 295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR   | 32/34/36x39x46 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                 | 2765                                                           | 2885           | 3005   | 2190   | 2240 | 2290 |
| 299 STORAGE POCKET                       | 10x26          | 115     | 115  | 115                                                                  | 115                                                            | 115            | 115    | 115    | 115  | 115  |

# GAMMA

## EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



## SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format  
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth  
**Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width**  
Dégagement avant 17"  
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)  
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth  
**Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width**  
Dégagement avant 20"  
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format  
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth  
**Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width**  
Dégagement avant 22"  
Front clearance 22"

## FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

### UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$ : 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

### COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$ : 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



## LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

| Description      | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                  |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 015 SWIVEL CHAIR | 31 x 29 x 31 | 1120    | 1165 | 1210                                                                       | 1255                                                                 | 1300                 | 1345         | 930    | 950      | 970       |



## LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

| Description | L x D x H    | Leather |     |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |     |      |
|-------------|--------------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|------|
|             |              | 10      | 20  | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B   | C    |
|             |              |         |     | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM | alta |
| 001 CHAIR   | 28 x 35 x 31 | 935     | 985 | 1035                                                                 | 1085                                                           | 1135           | 1185   | 770    | 805 | 840  |



## MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

\*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

| Description             | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                         |           | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 010 LOUNGE CHAIR        | 27X63X36  | 1355    | 1450 | 1545                                                                       | 1640                                                                 | 1735                 | 1830         | 1005   | 1070     | 1135      |
| 101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR | 39X63X36  | 1535    | 1640 | 1745                                                                       | 1850                                                                 | 1955                 | 2060         | 1140   | 1210     | 1280      |





## MELBA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

### SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

### Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

### OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$260.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

| Description                              | L x D x H      | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                          |                | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR       | 32/34/36x35x41 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2885                 | 3005         | 2190   | 2240     | 2290      |
| 273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR | 32/34/36x37x43 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2885                 | 3005         | 2190   | 2240     | 2290      |
| 295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR   | 32/34/36x39x46 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2885                 | 3005         | 2190   | 2240     | 2290      |
| 299 STORAGE POCKET                       | 10x26          | 115     | 115  | 115                                                                        | 115                                                                  | 115                  | 115          | 115    | 115      | 115       |



## ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$45. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

| Description      | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |     |      |
|------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|------|
|                  |              | 10      | 20   | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B   | C    |
|                  |              |         |      | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM | alta |
| 015 SWIVEL CHAIR | 31 x 31 x 28 | 1270    | 1320 | 1370                                                                 | 1420                                                           | 1470           | 1520   | 880    | 915 | 950  |



## OMEGA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$260.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

| Description                              | L x D x H      | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                          |                | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR       | 35/37/39x35x41 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2885                 | 3005         | 2190   | 2240     | 2290      |
| 273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR | 35/37/39x37x43 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2885                 | 3005         | 2190   | 2240     | 2290      |
| 295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR   | 35/37/39x39x46 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2885                 | 3005         | 2190   | 2240     | 2290      |
| 299 STORAGE POCKET                       | 10X26          | 115     | 115  | 115                                                                        | 115                                                                  | 115                  | 115          | 115    | 115      | 115       |

# OMEGA

## EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



## SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format  
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"  
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)  
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"  
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format  
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"  
Front clearance 22"

## FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

### UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$ : 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

### COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$ : 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



## SIGMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

### SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

### OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$260.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

| Description                              | L x D x H      | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                          |                | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR       | 31/33/35x35x41 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2885                 | 3005         | 2190   | 2240     | 2290      |
| 273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR | 31/33/35x37x43 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2885                 | 3005         | 2190   | 2240     | 2290      |
| 295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR   | 31/33/35x39x46 | 2405    | 2525 | 2645                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2885                 | 3005         | 2190   | 2240     | 2290      |
| 299 STORAGE POCKET                       | 10x26          | 115     | 115  | 115                                                                        | 115                                                                  | 115                  | 115          | 115    | 115      | 115       |

# SIGMA

## EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



## SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format  
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
  - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
  - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
  - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
  - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
  - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"  
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)  
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
  - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
  - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
  - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
  - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
  - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"  
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format  
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
  - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth  
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
  - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
  - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
  - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height  
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
  - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth  
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"  
Front clearance 22"

## FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

### UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$ : 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

### COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$ : 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



### ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

#### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 44x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 67x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 91x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 51x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 44x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 81x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 10x36x24.5    | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 11/27x36x24.5 | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 11x36x24.5    | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |



## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195= \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 51x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

### ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

#### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195= \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H          | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                    | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 11/21x36x24.5      | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40        | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40        | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40        | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40        | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40        | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40        | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40        | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40        | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5    | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10            | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10       | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                    |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 82X40X40           | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 113X62X40          | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)            | 115X115X40         | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |

## USA Price List

### ALEXANDRA

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 68X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 92X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102X102X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 102X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



# ALEXANDRA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

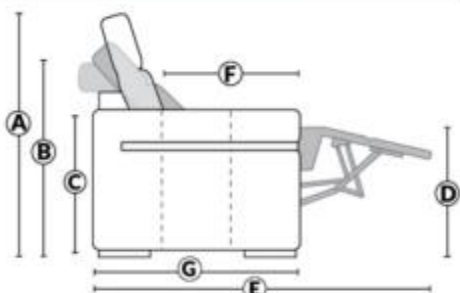
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height  
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

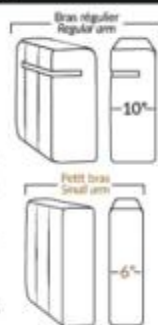
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

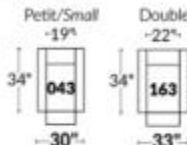
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

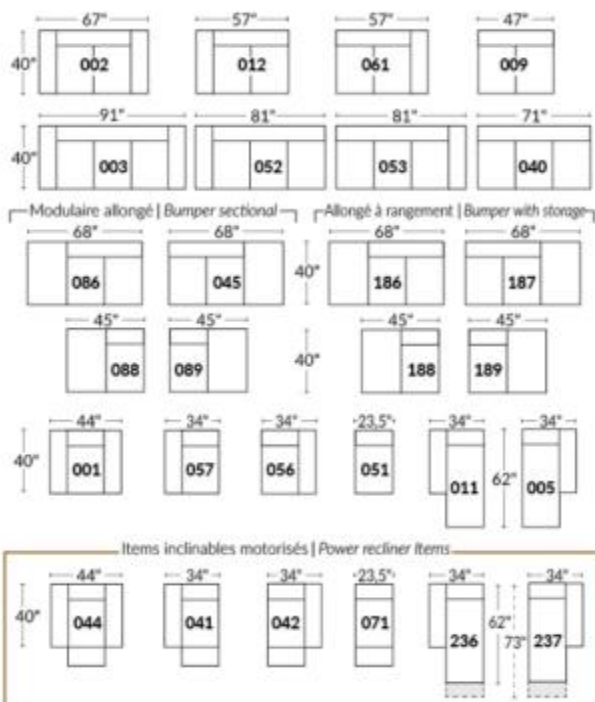


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

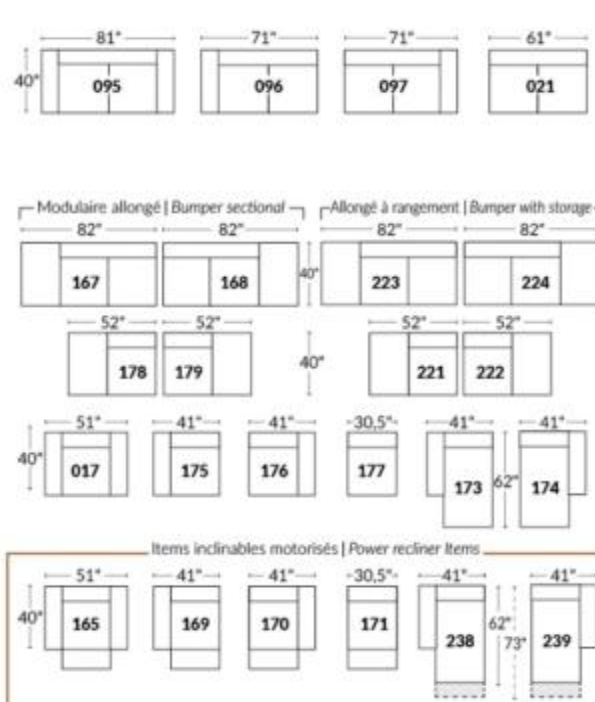
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



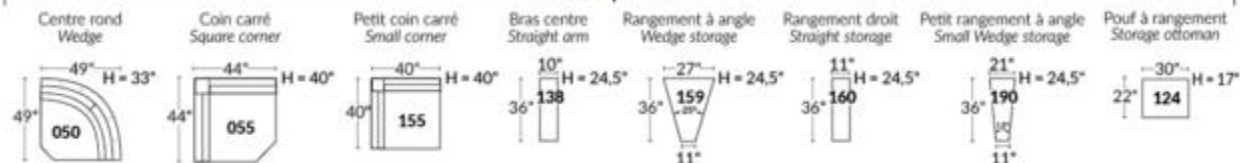
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



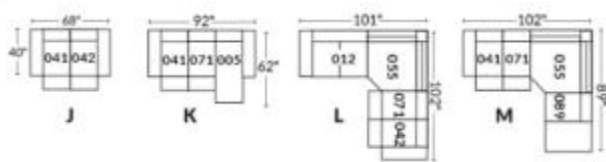
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



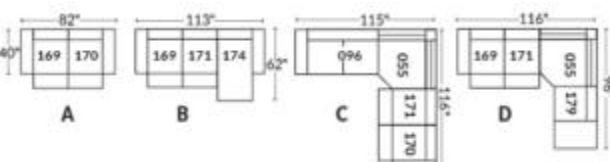
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

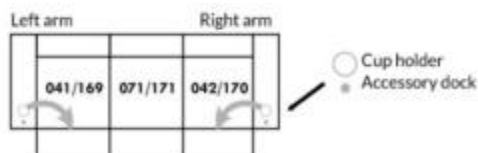
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

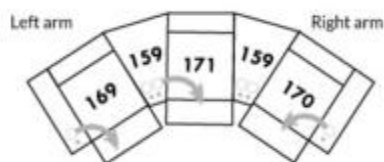
### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51  
Wine Glass Holder



V52  
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53  
Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54  
Tablet Holder



V55  
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

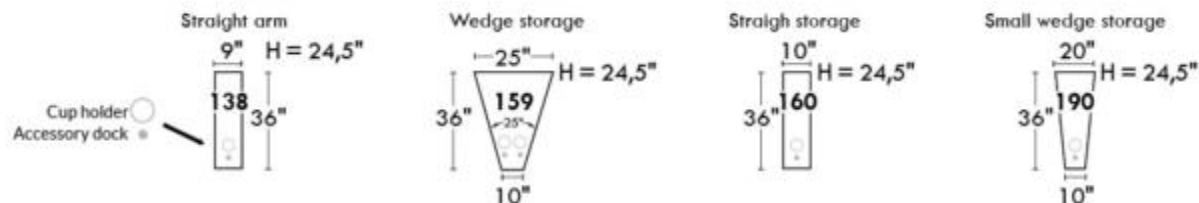
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

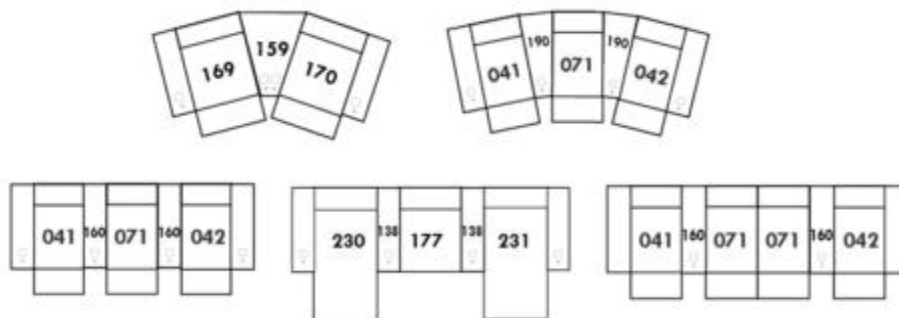
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

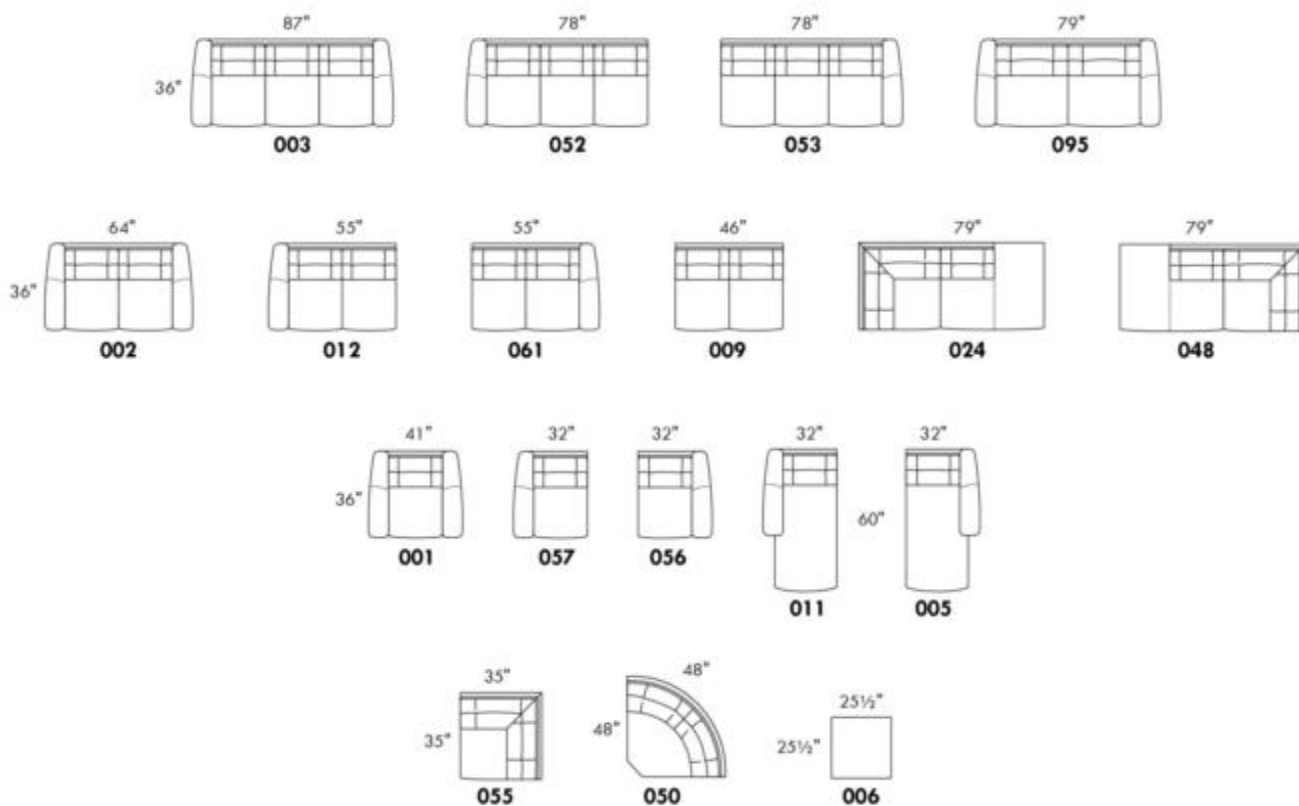
| Description                         | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                     |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                           | 41X36X34     | 1100    | 1190 | 1280                                                                       | 1370                                                                 | 1460                 | 1550         | 810    | 865      | 920       |
| 002 LOVESEAT                        | 64X36X34     | 1465    | 1585 | 1705                                                                       | 1825                                                                 | 1945                 | 2065         | 1065   | 1140     | 1215      |
| 003 SOFA                            | 87X36X34     | 1710    | 1865 | 2020                                                                       | 2175                                                                 | 2330                 | 2485         | 1280   | 1380     | 1480      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM          | 32X60X34     | 1275    | 1395 | 1515                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1755                 | 1875         | 885    | 950      | 1015      |
| 006 OTTOMAN                         | 25.5X25.5X18 | 485     | 545  | 605                                                                        | 665                                                                  | 725                  | 785          | 420    | 430      | 440       |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT                | 46X36X34     | 1225    | 1340 | 1455                                                                       | 1570                                                                 | 1685                 | 1800         | 905    | 990      | 1075      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM           | 32X60X34     | 1275    | 1395 | 1515                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1755                 | 1875         | 885    | 950      | 1015      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM               | 55X36X34     | 1290    | 1420 | 1550                                                                       | 1680                                                                 | 1810                 | 1940         | 985    | 1060     | 1135      |
| 024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT | 79X36X34     | 1355    | 1460 | 1565                                                                       | 1670                                                                 | 1775                 | 1880         | 1035   | 1095     | 1155      |
| 048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT  | 79X36X34     | 1355    | 1460 | 1565                                                                       | 1670                                                                 | 1775                 | 1880         | 1035   | 1095     | 1155      |
| 050 WEDGE                           | 48X48X34     | 1085    | 1190 | 1295                                                                       | 1400                                                                 | 1505                 | 1610         | 885    | 930      | 975       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                   | 78X36X34     | 1545    | 1695 | 1845                                                                       | 1995                                                                 | 2145                 | 2295         | 1200   | 1285     | 1370      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                  | 78X36X34     | 1545    | 1695 | 1845                                                                       | 1995                                                                 | 2145                 | 2295         | 1200   | 1285     | 1370      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                   | 35X35X34     | 1050    | 1155 | 1260                                                                       | 1365                                                                 | 1470                 | 1575         | 810    | 870      | 930       |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                 | 32X36X34     | 990     | 1060 | 1130                                                                       | 1200                                                                 | 1270                 | 1340         | 740    | 790      | 840       |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                  | 32X36X34     | 990     | 1060 | 1130                                                                       | 1200                                                                 | 1270                 | 1340         | 740    | 790      | 840       |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM              | 55X36X34     | 1290    | 1420 | 1550                                                                       | 1680                                                                 | 1810                 | 1940         | 985    | 1060     | 1135      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                  | 79X36X34     | 1615    | 1750 | 1885                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2155                 | 2290         | 1230   | 1305     | 1380      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>               |              |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONF. A (052-005)                 | 110X60X34    | 2820    | 3090 | 3360                                                                       | 3630                                                                 | 3900                 | 4170         | 2085   | 2235     | 2385      |
| B CONF. B (048-053)                 | 114X79X34    | 2900    | 3155 | 3410                                                                       | 3665                                                                 | 3920                 | 4175         | 2235   | 2380     | 2525      |
| C CONF. C (012-050-061)             | 103X103X34   | 3665    | 4030 | 4395                                                                       | 4760                                                                 | 5125                 | 5490         | 2855   | 3050     | 3245      |
| D CONF. D (011-009-024)             | 114X79X34    | 3855    | 4195 | 4535                                                                       | 4875                                                                 | 5215                 | 5555         | 2825   | 3035     | 3245      |
| E CONF. E (057-024)                 | 79X68X34     | 2345    | 2520 | 2695                                                                       | 2870                                                                 | 3045                 | 3220         | 1775   | 1885     | 1995      |
| F CONF. F (003-001-006)             | 87X36X34     | 3295    | 3600 | 3905                                                                       | 4210                                                                 | 4515                 | 4820         | 2510   | 2675     | 2840      |



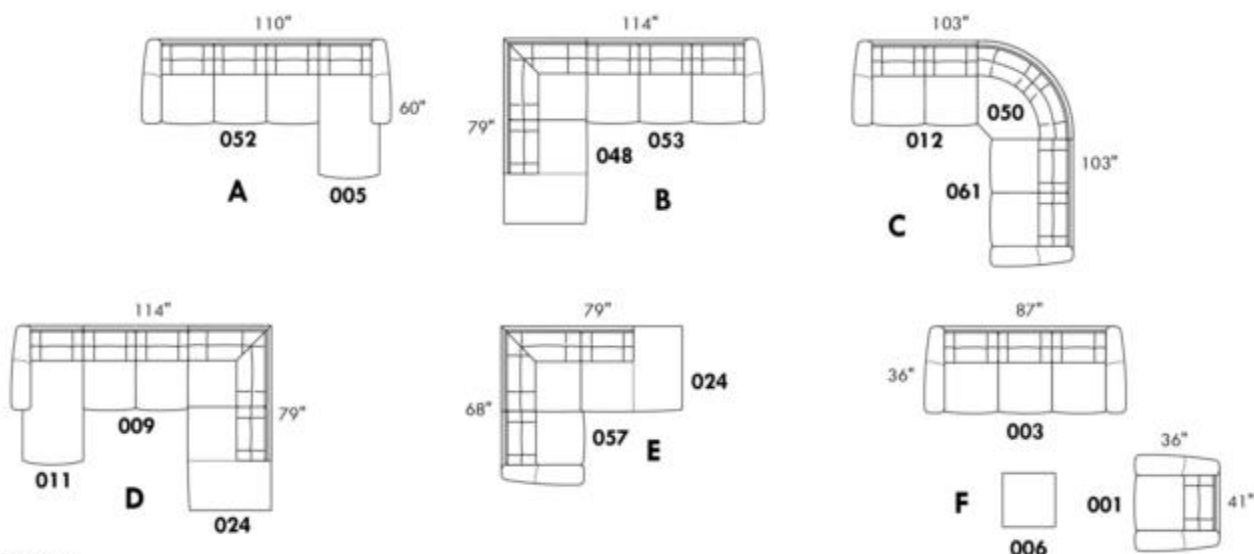
# ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## USA Price List

### ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

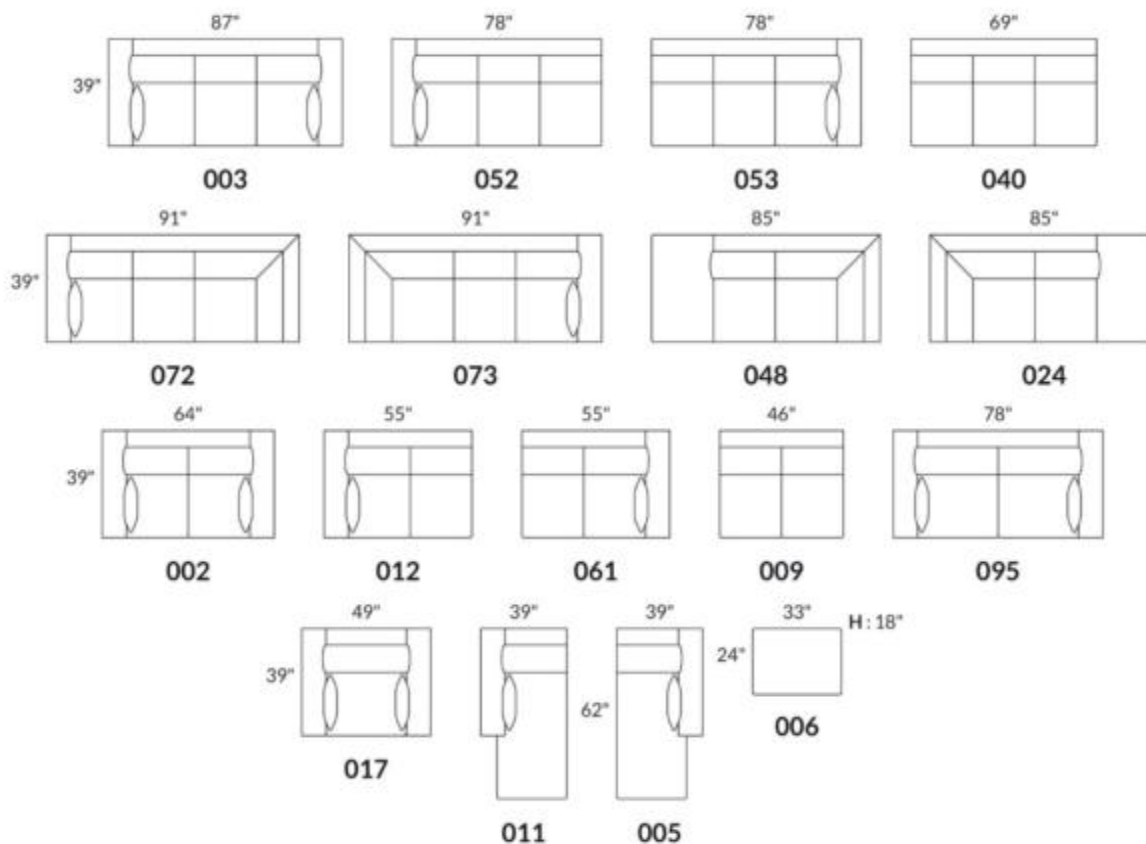
Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

| Description                         | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                     |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 002 LOVESEAT                        | 64 x 39 x 33 | 1520    | 1620 | 1720                                                                       | 1820                                                                 | 1920                 | 2020         | 1105   | 1175     | 1245      |
| 003 SOFA                            | 87 x 39 x 33 | 1790    | 1925 | 2060                                                                       | 2195                                                                 | 2330                 | 2465         | 1355   | 1430     | 1505      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM          | 39 x 62 x 33 | 1255    | 1340 | 1425                                                                       | 1510                                                                 | 1595                 | 1680         | 915    | 970      | 1025      |
| 006 OTTOMAN                         | 33 x 24 x 19 | 540     | 565  | 590                                                                        | 615                                                                  | 640                  | 665          | 430    | 450      | 470       |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT                | 46 x 39 x 33 | 1275    | 1390 | 1505                                                                       | 1620                                                                 | 1735                 | 1850         | 935    | 1015     | 1095      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM           | 39 x 62 x 33 | 1255    | 1340 | 1425                                                                       | 1510                                                                 | 1595                 | 1680         | 915    | 970      | 1025      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM               | 55 x 39 x 33 | 1345    | 1445 | 1545                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1745                 | 1845         | 1030   | 1080     | 1130      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                    | 49 x 39 x 33 | 1065    | 1150 | 1235                                                                       | 1320                                                                 | 1405                 | 1490         | 805    | 860      | 915       |
| 024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT | 85 x 39 x 33 | 1840    | 1940 | 2040                                                                       | 2140                                                                 | 2240                 | 2340         | 1345   | 1415     | 1485      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                    | 69 x 39 x 33 | 1615    | 1750 | 1885                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2155                 | 2290         | 1200   | 1280     | 1360      |
| 048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT  | 85 x 39 x 33 | 1840    | 1940 | 2040                                                                       | 2140                                                                 | 2240                 | 2340         | 1345   | 1415     | 1485      |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                   | 78 x 39 x 33 | 1710    | 1850 | 1990                                                                       | 2130                                                                 | 2270                 | 2410         | 1280   | 1375     | 1470      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                  | 78 x 39 x 33 | 1710    | 1850 | 1990                                                                       | 2130                                                                 | 2270                 | 2410         | 1280   | 1375     | 1470      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM              | 55 x 39 x 33 | 1345    | 1445 | 1545                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1745                 | 1845         | 1030   | 1080     | 1130      |
| 072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM         | 91 X 39 X 33 | 1945    | 2080 | 2215                                                                       | 2350                                                                 | 2485                 | 2620         | 1440   | 1540     | 1640      |
| 073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM        | 91 X 39 X 33 | 1945    | 2080 | 2215                                                                       | 2350                                                                 | 2485                 | 2620         | 1440   | 1540     | 1640      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                  | 78 x 39 x 33 | 1680    | 1800 | 1920                                                                       | 2040                                                                 | 2160                 | 2280         | 1305   | 1375     | 1445      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>               |              |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONFIG. A (012-005)               | 94X62X33     | 2600    | 2785 | 2970                                                                       | 3155                                                                 | 3340                 | 3525         | 1945   | 2050     | 2155      |
| B CONFIG. B (012-024)               | 94X85X33     | 3185    | 3385 | 3585                                                                       | 3785                                                                 | 3985                 | 4185         | 2375   | 2495     | 2615      |
| C CONFIG. C (072-061)               | 91X91X33     | 3290    | 3525 | 3760                                                                       | 3995                                                                 | 4230                 | 4465         | 2470   | 2620     | 2770      |
| D CONFIG. D (052-024)               | 117X85X33    | 3550    | 3790 | 4030                                                                       | 4270                                                                 | 4510                 | 4750         | 2625   | 2790     | 2955      |
| E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)           | 124X85X33    | 4370    | 4670 | 4970                                                                       | 5270                                                                 | 5570                 | 5870         | 3195   | 3400     | 3605      |

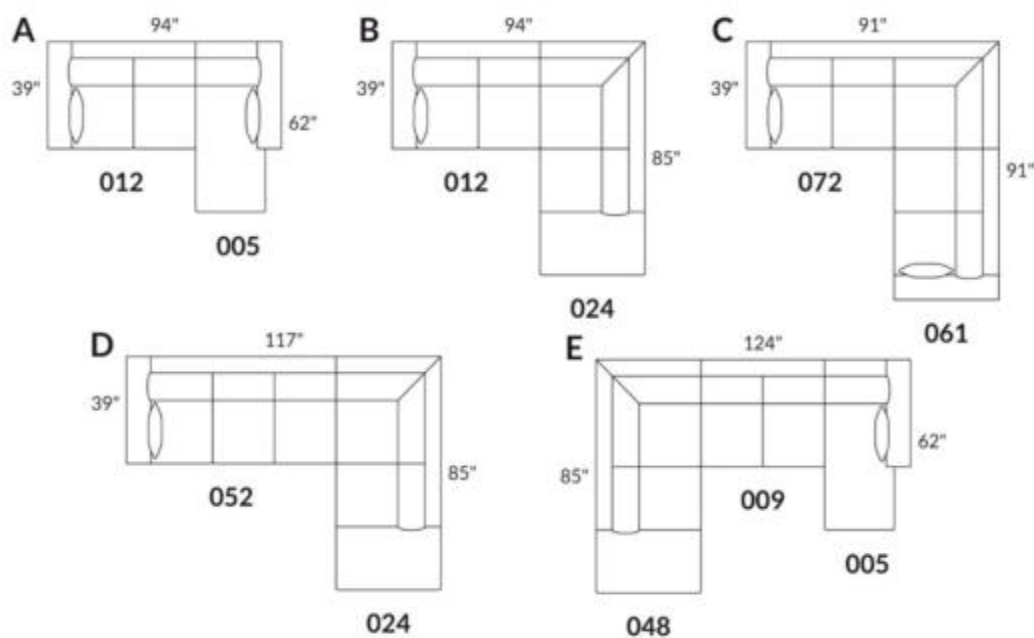
# ANGELINA

**Jaymar**   
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:  
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 44x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 67x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 91x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 51x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 44x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

### BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

#### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:  
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 81x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 10x36x24      | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 11/27x36x24   | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 11x36x24      | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:  
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 51x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:  
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H           | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                     | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 11/21x36x24         | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 1/2x10           | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8      | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10             | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10        | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli  /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                     |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 82X40X40            | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 113X62X40           | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |

## USA Price List

### BUDAPEST

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 68X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 92X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102X102X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 102X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



# BUDAPEST

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

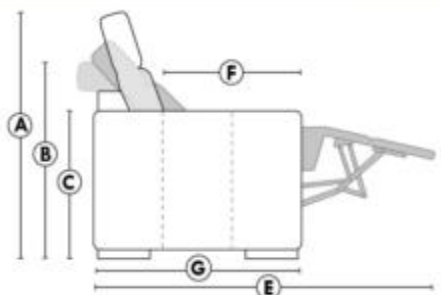
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

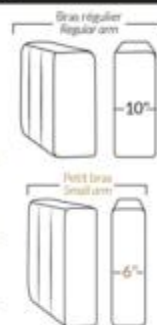
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

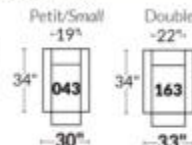
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

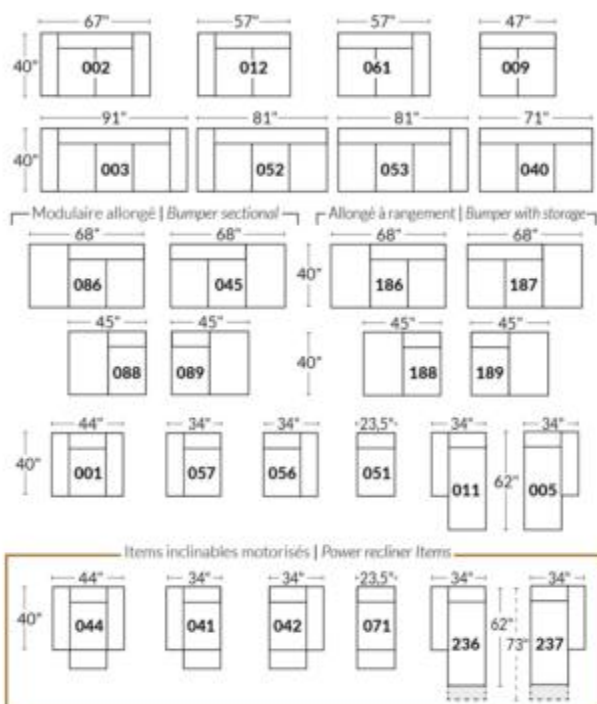


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

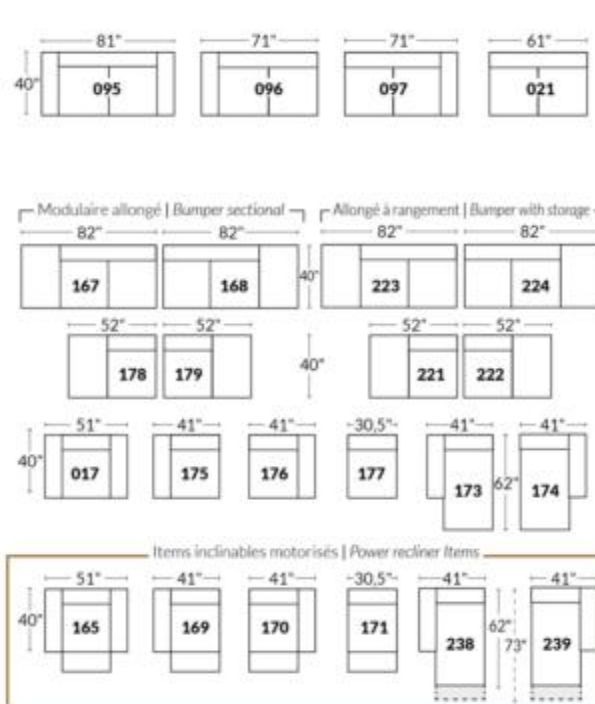
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



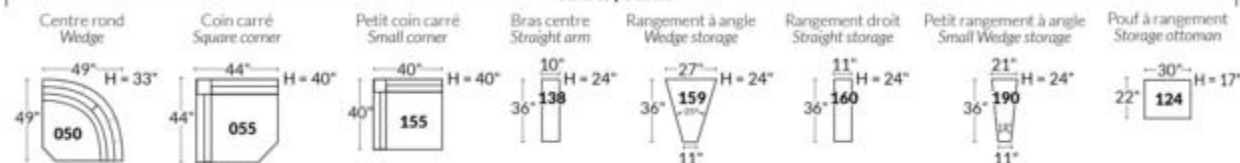
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



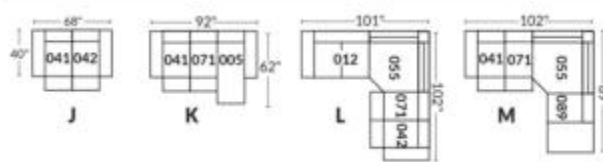
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



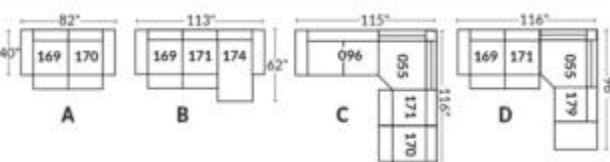
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder  
with single motor control,  
USB port and LED  
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder  
with double motor  
control, USB port and  
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar  
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar  
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

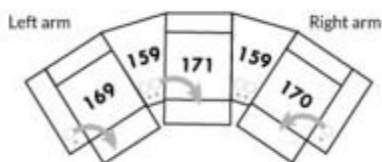
### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51  
Wine Glass Holder



V52  
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53  
Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54  
Tablet Holder



V55  
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

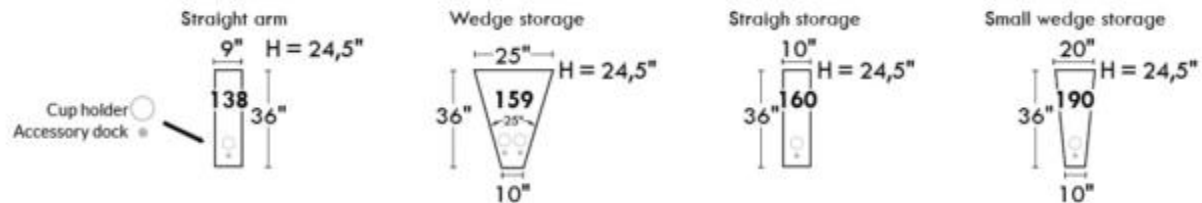
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

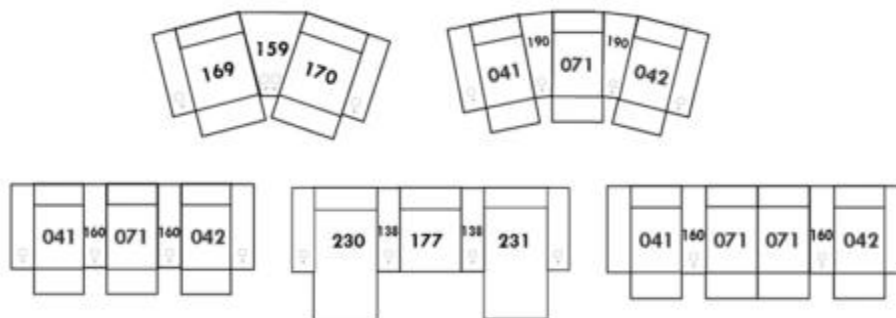
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

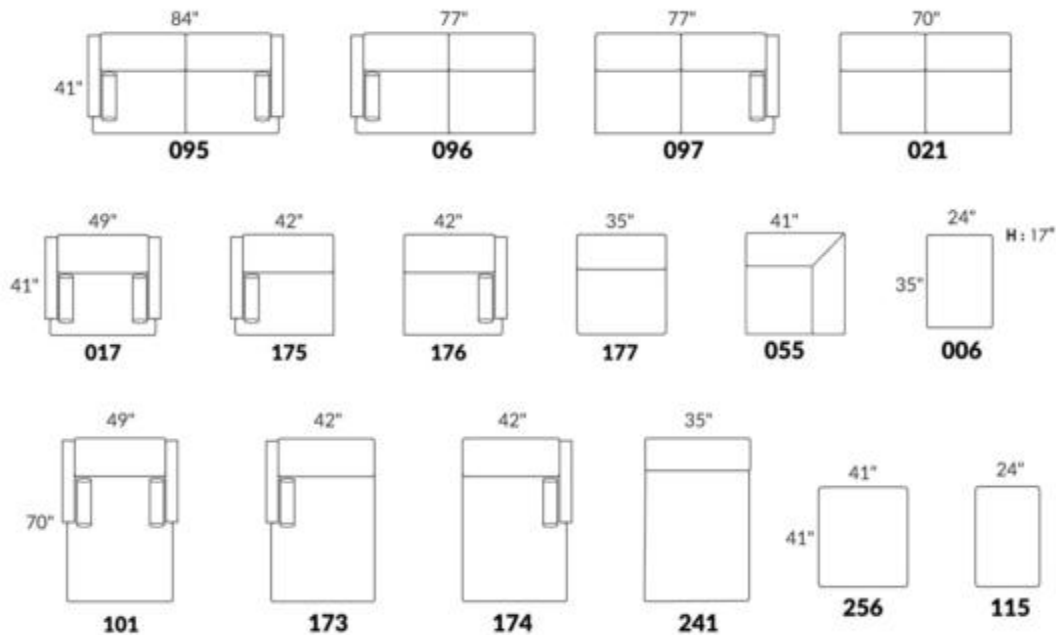
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

| Description                         | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                     |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 006 OTTOMAN                         | 35x24x17   | 700     | 725  | 750                                                                        | 775                                                                  | 800                  | 825          | 445    | 455      | 465       |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                    | 49x41x34   | 1760    | 1870 | 1980                                                                       | 2090                                                                 | 2200                 | 2310         | 1030   | 1105     | 1180      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM           | 70x41x34   | 1970    | 2105 | 2240                                                                       | 2375                                                                 | 2510                 | 2645         | 1380   | 1500     | 1620      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                   | 41x41x34   | 1270    | 1325 | 1380                                                                       | 1435                                                                 | 1490                 | 1545         | 910    | 960      | 1010      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                  | 84x41x34   | 2755    | 2895 | 3035                                                                       | 3175                                                                 | 3315                 | 3455         | 1540   | 1660     | 1780      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM         | 77x41x34   | 2450    | 2605 | 2760                                                                       | 2915                                                                 | 3070                 | 3225         | 1470   | 1575     | 1680      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM        | 77x41x34   | 2450    | 2605 | 2760                                                                       | 2915                                                                 | 3070                 | 3225         | 1470   | 1575     | 1680      |
| 101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR             | 49x70x34   | 2245    | 2365 | 2485                                                                       | 2605                                                                 | 2725                 | 2845         | 1220   | 1315     | 1410      |
| 115 LARGE OTTOMAN                   | 41x24x18   | 765     | 870  | 975                                                                        | 1080                                                                 | 1185                 | 1290         | 645    | 695      | 745       |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 42x70x34   | 1940    | 2030 | 2120                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2300                 | 2390         | 1150   | 1235     | 1320      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 42x70x34   | 1940    | 2030 | 2120                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2300                 | 2390         | 1150   | 1235     | 1320      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM           | 42x41x34   | 1450    | 1550 | 1650                                                                       | 1750                                                                 | 1850                 | 1950         | 960    | 1025     | 1090      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM          | 42x41x34   | 1450    | 1550 | 1650                                                                       | 1750                                                                 | 1850                 | 1950         | 960    | 1025     | 1090      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR            | 35x41x34   | 1150    | 1245 | 1340                                                                       | 1435                                                                 | 1530                 | 1625         | 910    | 960      | 1010      |
| 241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM      | 35X70X34   | 1640    | 1725 | 1810                                                                       | 1895                                                                 | 1980                 | 2065         | 1085   | 1165     | 1245      |
| 256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN            | 41x41x18   | 905     | 1010 | 1115                                                                       | 1220                                                                 | 1325                 | 1430         | 695    | 745      | 795       |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>               |            |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONFIG. (096-174)                 | 119X70X34  | 4390    | 4635 | 4880                                                                       | 5125                                                                 | 5370                 | 5615         | 2620   | 2810     | 3000      |
| B CONFIG. (173-241-174)             | 119X70X34  | 5520    | 5785 | 6050                                                                       | 6315                                                                 | 6580                 | 6845         | 3385   | 3635     | 3885      |
| C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)     | 124X100X34 | 5540    | 6000 | 6460                                                                       | 6920                                                                 | 7380                 | 7840         | 4120   | 4385     | 4650      |
| D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176) | 118X118X34 | 7170    | 7640 | 8110                                                                       | 8580                                                                 | 9050                 | 9520         | 5095   | 5385     | 5675      |
| E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)     | 118X124X34 | 6715    | 7160 | 7605                                                                       | 8050                                                                 | 8495                 | 8940         | 4625   | 4925     | 5225      |

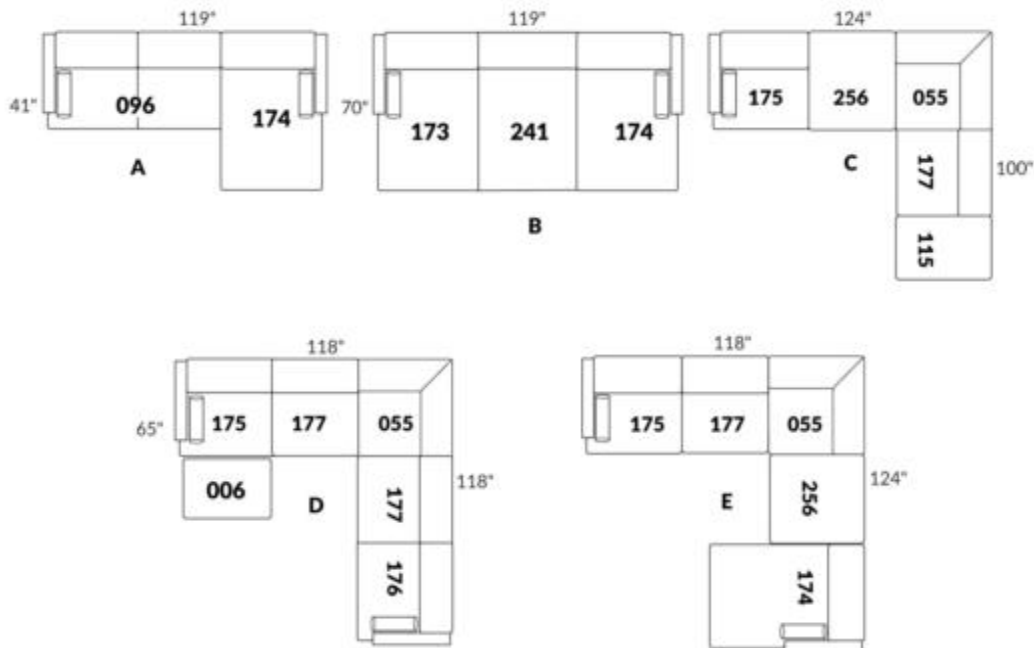
# CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

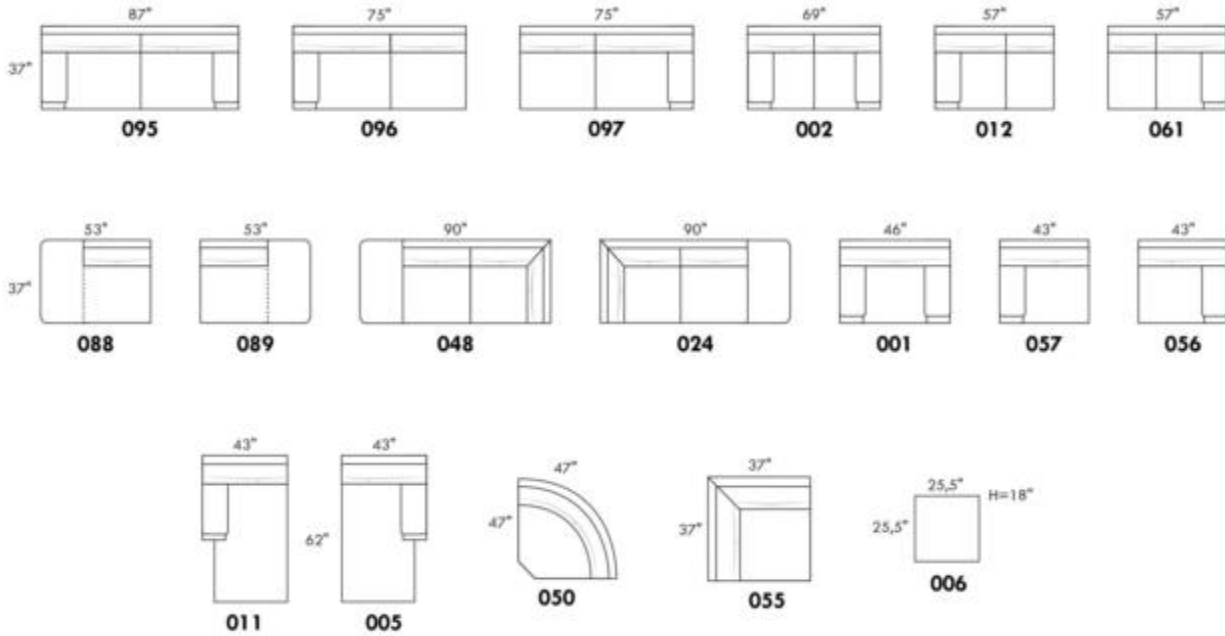
## USA Price List

### CAVALIA

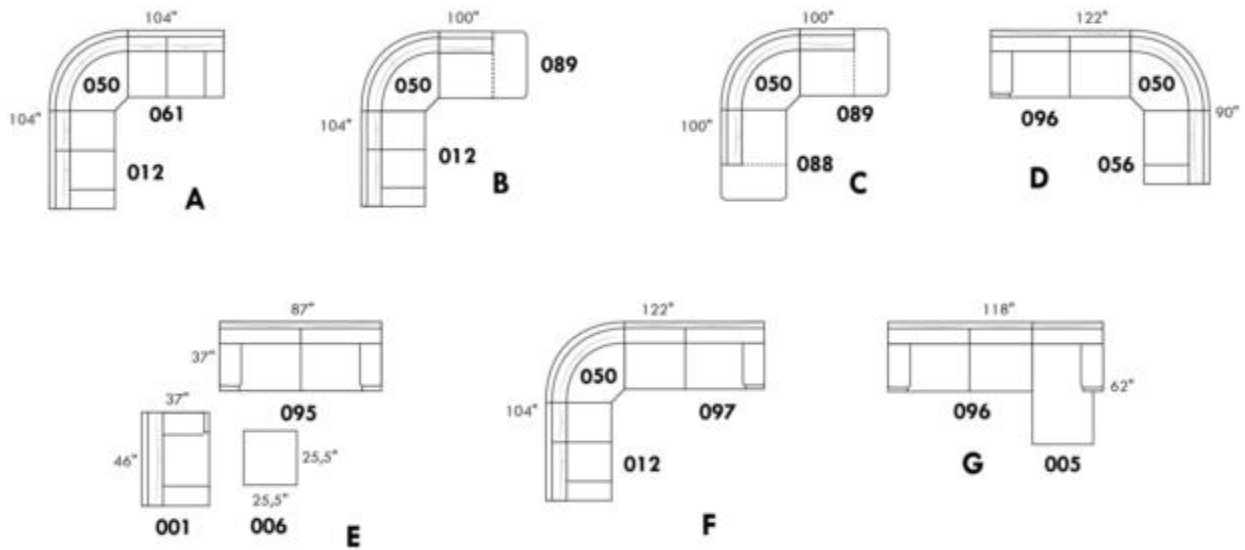
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.  
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.  
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.  
\*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

| Description                         | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                     |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                           | 46X37X34     | 1105    | 1195 | 1285                                                                       | 1375                                                                 | 1465                 | 1555         | 810    | 870      | 930       |
| 002 LOVESEAT                        | 69X37X34     | 1595    | 1710 | 1825                                                                       | 1940                                                                 | 2055                 | 2170         | 1065   | 1140     | 1215      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM          | 43X62X34     | 1070    | 1175 | 1280                                                                       | 1385                                                                 | 1490                 | 1595         | 765    | 825      | 885       |
| 006 OTTOMAN                         | 25.5X25.5X18 | 540     | 565  | 590                                                                        | 615                                                                  | 640                  | 665          | 395    | 415      | 435       |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM           | 43X62X34     | 1070    | 1175 | 1280                                                                       | 1385                                                                 | 1490                 | 1595         | 765    | 825      | 885       |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM               | 57X37X34     | 1370    | 1480 | 1590                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1810                 | 1920         | 985    | 1060     | 1135      |
| 024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT | 90X37X34     | 1830    | 2010 | 2190                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2550                 | 2730         | 1355   | 1465     | 1575      |
| 048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT  | 90X37X34     | 1830    | 2010 | 2190                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2550                 | 2730         | 1355   | 1465     | 1575      |
| 050 WEDGE                           | 47X47X34     | 950     | 1045 | 1140                                                                       | 1235                                                                 | 1330                 | 1425         | 745    | 805      | 865       |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                   | 37X37X34     | 910     | 1020 | 1130                                                                       | 1240                                                                 | 1350                 | 1460         | 715    | 775      | 835       |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                 | 43X37X34     | 885     | 980  | 1075                                                                       | 1170                                                                 | 1265                 | 1360         | 740    | 795      | 850       |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                  | 43X37X34     | 885     | 980  | 1075                                                                       | 1170                                                                 | 1265                 | 1360         | 740    | 795      | 850       |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM              | 57X37X34     | 1370    | 1480 | 1590                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1810                 | 1920         | 985    | 1060     | 1135      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT       | 53X37X34     | 1005    | 1085 | 1165                                                                       | 1245                                                                 | 1325                 | 1405         | 740    | 795      | 850       |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT      | 53X37X34     | 1005    | 1085 | 1165                                                                       | 1245                                                                 | 1325                 | 1405         | 740    | 795      | 850       |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                  | 87X37X34     | 1790    | 1935 | 2080                                                                       | 2225                                                                 | 2370                 | 2515         | 1230   | 1310     | 1390      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM         | 75X37X34     | 1550    | 1705 | 1860                                                                       | 2015                                                                 | 2170                 | 2325         | 1155   | 1245     | 1335      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM        | 75X37X34     | 1550    | 1705 | 1860                                                                       | 2015                                                                 | 2170                 | 2325         | 1155   | 1245     | 1335      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>               |              |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONF. A (12-50-61)                | 104X104X34   | 3690    | 4005 | 4320                                                                       | 4635                                                                 | 4950                 | 5265         | 2715   | 2925     | 3135      |
| B CONF. B (12-50-89)                | 100X104X34   | 3325    | 3610 | 3895                                                                       | 4180                                                                 | 4465                 | 4750         | 2470   | 2660     | 2850      |
| C CONF. C (88-50-89)                | 100X100X34   | 2960    | 3215 | 3470                                                                       | 3725                                                                 | 3980                 | 4235         | 2225   | 2395     | 2565      |
| D CONF. D (96-50-56)                | 90X122X34    | 3385    | 3730 | 4075                                                                       | 4420                                                                 | 4765                 | 5110         | 2640   | 2845     | 3050      |
| E CONF. E (95-01-06)                | 87X37X34     | 3435    | 3695 | 3955                                                                       | 4215                                                                 | 4475                 | 4735         | 2435   | 2595     | 2755      |
| F CONF. F (12-50-97)                | 122X104X34   | 3870    | 4230 | 4590                                                                       | 4950                                                                 | 5310                 | 5670         | 2885   | 3110     | 3335      |
| G CONF. G (96-05)                   | 118X62X34    | 2620    | 2880 | 3140                                                                       | 3400                                                                 | 3660                 | 3920         | 1920   | 2070     | 2220      |

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### CHARDONNAY

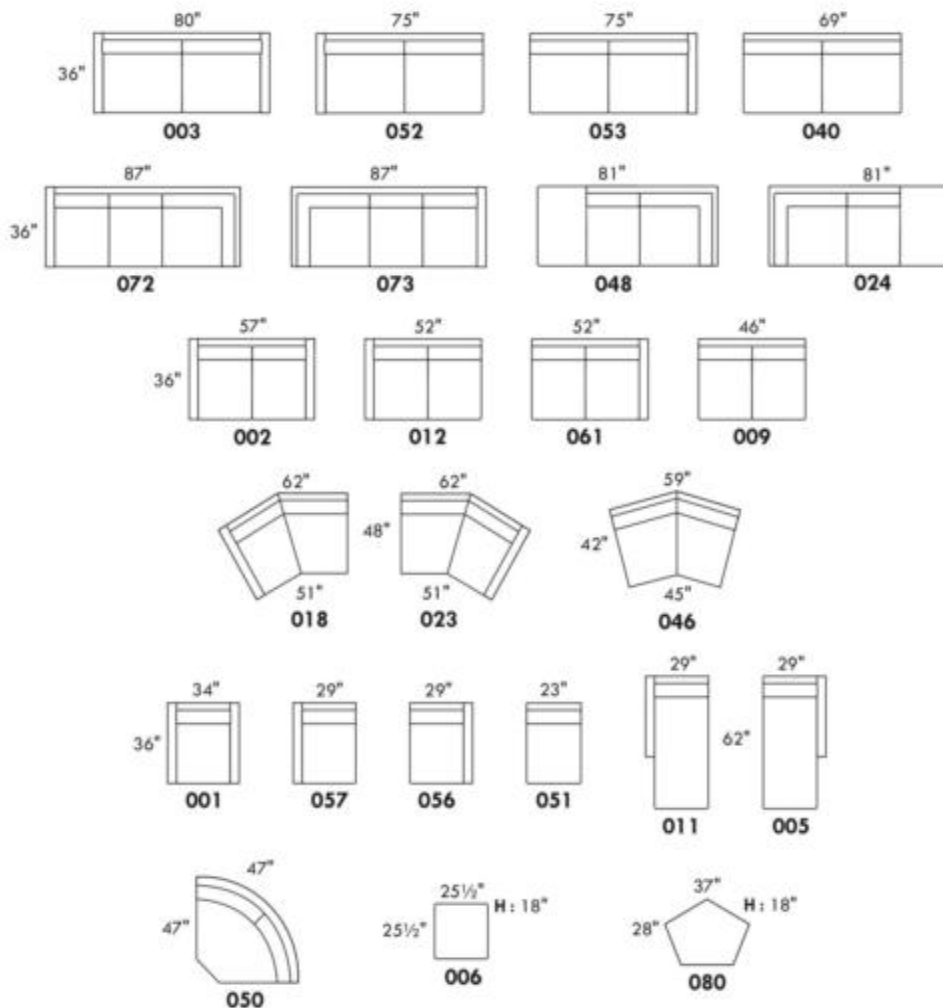
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

| Description                         | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                     |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                           | 34X36X35     | 1065    | 1150 | 1235                                                                       | 1320                                                                 | 1405                 | 1490         | 805    | 860      | 915       |
| 002 LOVESEAT                        | 57X36X35     | 1520    | 1620 | 1720                                                                       | 1820                                                                 | 1920                 | 2020         | 1105   | 1175     | 1245      |
| 003 SOFA                            | 80X36X35     | 1790    | 1925 | 2060                                                                       | 2195                                                                 | 2330                 | 2465         | 1355   | 1430     | 1505      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM          | 29X62X35     | 1255    | 1340 | 1425                                                                       | 1510                                                                 | 1595                 | 1680         | 915    | 970      | 1025      |
| 006 OTTOMAN                         | 25.5X25.5X18 | 540     | 565  | 590                                                                        | 615                                                                  | 640                  | 665          | 430    | 450      | 470       |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT                | 46X36X35     | 1275    | 1390 | 1505                                                                       | 1620                                                                 | 1735                 | 1850         | 935    | 1015     | 1095      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM           | 29X62X35     | 1255    | 1340 | 1425                                                                       | 1510                                                                 | 1595                 | 1680         | 915    | 970      | 1025      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM               | 52X36X35     | 1345    | 1445 | 1545                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1745                 | 1845         | 1030   | 1080     | 1130      |
| 018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM       | 62X48X35     | 1290    | 1405 | 1520                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1750                 | 1865         | 960    | 1040     | 1120      |
| 023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM      | 62X48X35     | 1290    | 1405 | 1520                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1750                 | 1865         | 960    | 1040     | 1120      |
| 024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT | 81X36X35     | 1840    | 1940 | 2040                                                                       | 2140                                                                 | 2240                 | 2340         | 1345   | 1415     | 1485      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                    | 69X36X35     | 1615    | 1750 | 1885                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2155                 | 2290         | 1200   | 1280     | 1360      |
| 046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT        | 59X42X35     | 1065    | 1180 | 1295                                                                       | 1410                                                                 | 1525                 | 1640         | 890    | 955      | 1020      |
| 048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT  | 81X36X35     | 1840    | 1940 | 2040                                                                       | 2140                                                                 | 2240                 | 2340         | 1345   | 1415     | 1485      |
| 050 WEDGE                           | 47X47X35     | 1125    | 1200 | 1275                                                                       | 1350                                                                 | 1425                 | 1500         | 845    | 900      | 955       |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                   | 23X36X35     | 735     | 810  | 885                                                                        | 960                                                                  | 1035                 | 1110         | 600    | 655      | 710       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                   | 75X36X35     | 1710    | 1850 | 1990                                                                       | 2130                                                                 | 2270                 | 2410         | 1280   | 1375     | 1470      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                  | 75X36X35     | 1710    | 1850 | 1990                                                                       | 2130                                                                 | 2270                 | 2410         | 1280   | 1375     | 1470      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                 | 29X36X35     | 920     | 1005 | 1090                                                                       | 1175                                                                 | 1260                 | 1345         | 735    | 785      | 835       |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                  | 29X36X35     | 920     | 1005 | 1090                                                                       | 1175                                                                 | 1260                 | 1345         | 735    | 785      | 835       |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM              | 52X36X35     | 1345    | 1445 | 1545                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1745                 | 1845         | 1030   | 1080     | 1130      |
| 072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM         | 87X36X35     | 1945    | 2080 | 2215                                                                       | 2350                                                                 | 2485                 | 2620         | 1440   | 1540     | 1640      |
| 073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM        | 87X36X35     | 1945    | 2080 | 2215                                                                       | 2350                                                                 | 2485                 | 2620         | 1440   | 1540     | 1640      |
| 080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN                 | 37X28X18     | 590     | 615  | 640                                                                        | 665                                                                  | 690                  | 715          | 505    | 530      | 555       |

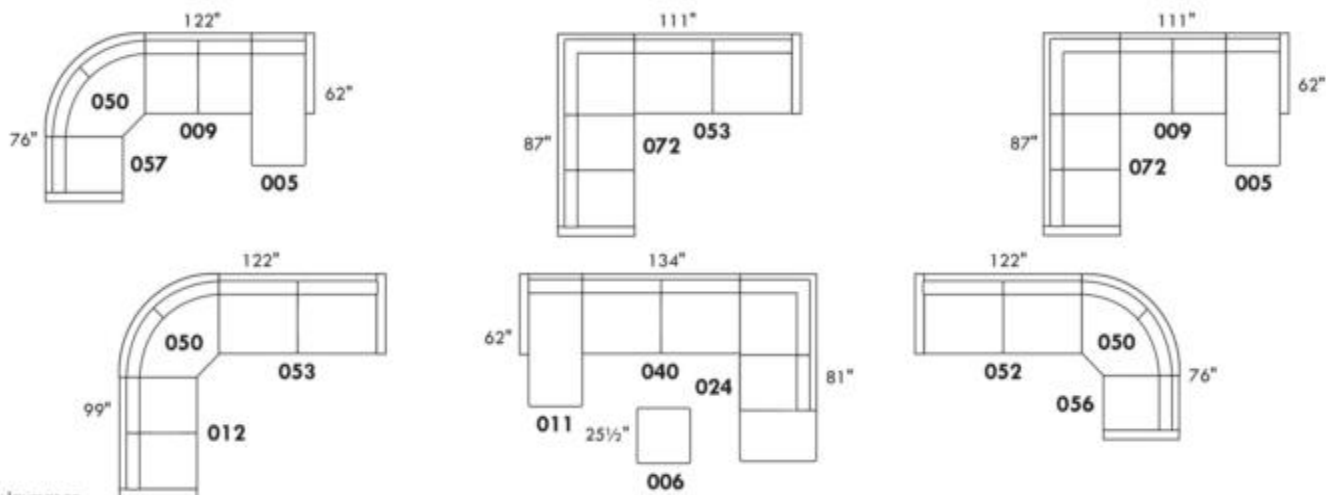
# CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$155/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$310/mechanism.

| Description                        | L x D x H       | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |                 | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 40x40x33/40     | 1615    | 1695 | 1775                                                                       | 1855                                                                 | 1935                 | 2015         | 1260   | 1285     | 1310      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 63x40x33/40     | 2345    | 2450 | 2555                                                                       | 2660                                                                 | 2765                 | 2870         | 1780   | 1840     | 1900      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 87x40x33/40     | 2825    | 2960 | 3095                                                                       | 3230                                                                 | 3365                 | 3500         | 2135   | 2225     | 2315      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 32x62x33/40     | 1535    | 1600 | 1665                                                                       | 1730                                                                 | 1795                 | 1860         | 1160   | 1235     | 1310      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40     | 1755    | 1815 | 1875                                                                       | 1935                                                                 | 1995                 | 2055         | 1330   | 1400     | 1470      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 32x62x33/40     | 1535    | 1600 | 1665                                                                       | 1730                                                                 | 1795                 | 1860         | 1160   | 1235     | 1310      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 55x40x33/40     | 2060    | 2135 | 2210                                                                       | 2285                                                                 | 2360                 | 2435         | 1560   | 1615     | 1670      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 47x40x33/40     | 1725    | 1805 | 1885                                                                       | 1965                                                                 | 2045                 | 2125         | 1305   | 1360     | 1415      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40     | 1970    | 2050 | 2130                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2290                 | 2370         | 1520   | 1590     | 1660      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40     | 2235    | 2320 | 2405                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2575                 | 2660         | 1710   | 1790     | 1870      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 32x40x33/40     | 1495    | 1555 | 1615                                                                       | 1675                                                                 | 1735                 | 1795         | 1195   | 1250     | 1305      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 32x40x33/40     | 1495    | 1555 | 1615                                                                       | 1675                                                                 | 1735                 | 1795         | 1195   | 1250     | 1305      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30/33 x 34 x 42 | 1885    | 1970 | 2055                                                                       | 2140                                                                 | 2225                 | 2310         | 1535   | 1580     | 1625      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 40x40x33/40     | 1790    | 1870 | 1950                                                                       | 2030                                                                 | 2110                 | 2190         | 1425   | 1460     | 1495      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40     | 2065    | 2140 | 2215                                                                       | 2290                                                                 | 2365                 | 2440         | 1565   | 1630     | 1695      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33        | 1535    | 1620 | 1705                                                                       | 1790                                                                 | 1875                 | 1960         | 1110   | 1155     | 1200      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40   | 1020    | 1075 | 1130                                                                       | 1185                                                                 | 1240                 | 1295         | 795    | 830      | 865       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                  | 79x40x33/40     | 2535    | 2635 | 2735                                                                       | 2835                                                                 | 2935                 | 3035         | 1940   | 2020     | 2100      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                 | 79x40x33/40     | 2535    | 2635 | 2735                                                                       | 2835                                                                 | 2935                 | 3035         | 1940   | 2020     | 2100      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                  | 44x44x33/40     | 1805    | 1890 | 1975                                                                       | 2060                                                                 | 2145                 | 2230         | 1385   | 1445     | 1505      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                | 32x40x33/40     | 1315    | 1385 | 1455                                                                       | 1525                                                                 | 1595                 | 1665         | 1010   | 1055     | 1100      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                 | 32x40x33/40     | 1315    | 1385 | 1455                                                                       | 1525                                                                 | 1595                 | 1665         | 1010   | 1055     | 1100      |

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$155/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$310/mechanism.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM                 | 55x40x33/40   | 2060    | 2135 | 2210                                                                       | 2285                                                                 | 2360                 | 2435         | 1560   | 1615     | 1670      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR            | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1210    | 1245 | 1280                                                                       | 1315                                                                 | 1350                 | 1385         | 965    | 1015     | 1065      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT       | 68x40x33/40   | 2065    | 2140 | 2215                                                                       | 2290                                                                 | 2365                 | 2440         | 1565   | 1630     | 1695      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT          | 45x40x33/40   | 1325    | 1395 | 1465                                                                       | 1535                                                                 | 1605                 | 1675         | 1020   | 1075     | 1130      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT         | 45x40x33/40   | 1325    | 1395 | 1465                                                                       | 1535                                                                 | 1605                 | 1675         | 1020   | 1075     | 1130      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                     | 77x40x33/40   | 2570    | 2690 | 2810                                                                       | 2930                                                                 | 3050                 | 3170         | 1965   | 2030     | 2095      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM            | 69x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2370 | 2475                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2685                 | 2790         | 1730   | 1805     | 1880      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM           | 69x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2370 | 2475                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2685                 | 2790         | 1730   | 1805     | 1880      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN                    | 30x22x17      | 680     | 700  | 720                                                                        | 740                                                                  | 760                  | 780          | 580    | 585      | 590       |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33/36x34x42   | 1940    | 2040 | 2140                                                                       | 2240                                                                 | 2340                 | 2440         | 1535   | 1580     | 1625      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 47x40x33/40   | 1905    | 1990 | 2075                                                                       | 2160                                                                 | 2245                 | 2330         | 1495   | 1545     | 1595      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2270    | 2380 | 2490                                                                       | 2600                                                                 | 2710                 | 2820         | 1755   | 1825     | 1895      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2270    | 2380 | 2490                                                                       | 2600                                                                 | 2710                 | 2820         | 1755   | 1825     | 1895      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 39x40x33/40   | 1600    | 1675 | 1750                                                                       | 1825                                                                 | 1900                 | 1975         | 1275   | 1320     | 1365      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 39x40x33/40   | 1600    | 1675 | 1750                                                                       | 1825                                                                 | 1900                 | 1975         | 1275   | 1320     | 1365      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1300    | 1350 | 1400                                                                       | 1450                                                                 | 1500                 | 1550         | 1035   | 1095     | 1155      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 39x62x33/40   | 1690    | 1765 | 1840                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1990                 | 2065         | 1295   | 1370     | 1445      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 39x62x33/40   | 1690    | 1765 | 1840                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1990                 | 2065         | 1295   | 1370     | 1445      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 39x40x33/40   | 1430    | 1495 | 1560                                                                       | 1625                                                                 | 1690                 | 1755         | 1105   | 1150     | 1195      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 39x40x33/40   | 1430    | 1495 | 1560                                                                       | 1625                                                                 | 1690                 | 1755         | 1105   | 1150     | 1195      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1125    | 1175 | 1225                                                                       | 1275                                                                 | 1325                 | 1375         | 855    | 925      | 995       |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1440    | 1510 | 1580                                                                       | 1650                                                                 | 1720                 | 1790         | 1110   | 1155     | 1200      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1440    | 1510 | 1580                                                                       | 1650                                                                 | 1720                 | 1790         | 1110   | 1155     | 1200      |

## USA Price List

### CLARIO

| Description                | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                            |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| CONFIGURATIONS             |               |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONFIG (169-170)         | 78X40X33/40   | 3200    | 3350 | 3500                                                                       | 3650                                                                 | 3800                 | 3950         | 2550   | 2640     | 2730      |
| B CONFIG (169-171-174)     | 109X62X33/40  | 4590    | 4790 | 4990                                                                       | 5190                                                                 | 5390                 | 5590         | 3605   | 3785     | 3965      |
| C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 113X114X33/40 | 6970    | 7285 | 7600                                                                       | 7915                                                                 | 8230                 | 8545         | 5425   | 5665     | 5905      |
| D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 114X96X33/40  | 6145    | 6425 | 6705                                                                       | 6985                                                                 | 7265                 | 7545         | 4805   | 5015     | 5225      |
| J CONFIG (041-042)         | 64X40X33/40   | 2990    | 3110 | 3230                                                                       | 3350                                                                 | 3470                 | 3590         | 2390   | 2500     | 2610      |
| K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 88X62X33/40   | 4240    | 4400 | 4560                                                                       | 4720                                                                 | 4880                 | 5040         | 3320   | 3500     | 3680      |
| L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 99X100X33/40  | 6570    | 6825 | 7080                                                                       | 7335                                                                 | 7590                 | 7845         | 5105   | 5325     | 5545      |
| M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 100X89X30/40  | 5835    | 6085 | 6335                                                                       | 6585                                                                 | 6835                 | 7085         | 4565   | 4785     | 5005      |



# CLARIO

PARA||ELE  
Collection 33

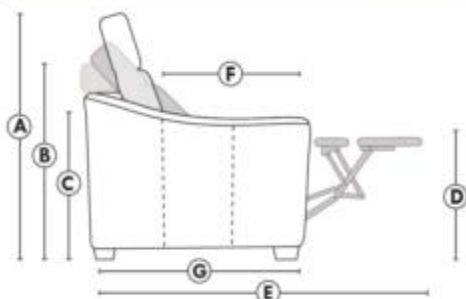
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

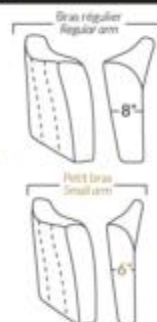
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

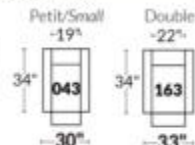
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

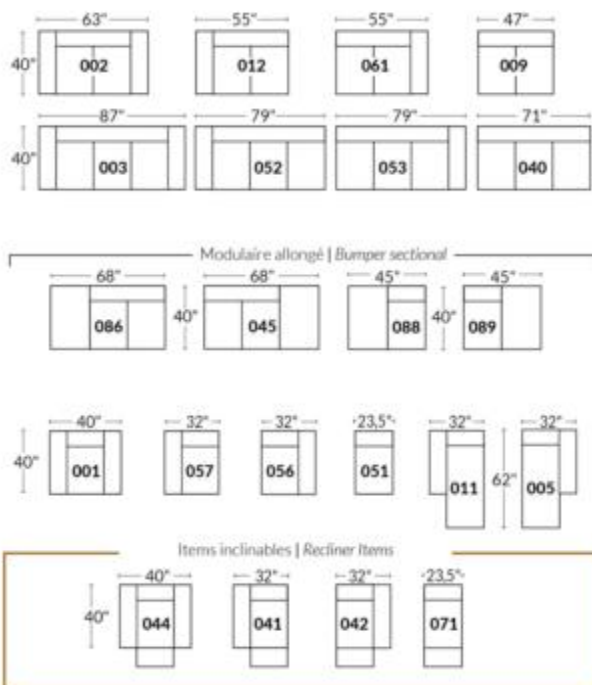


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

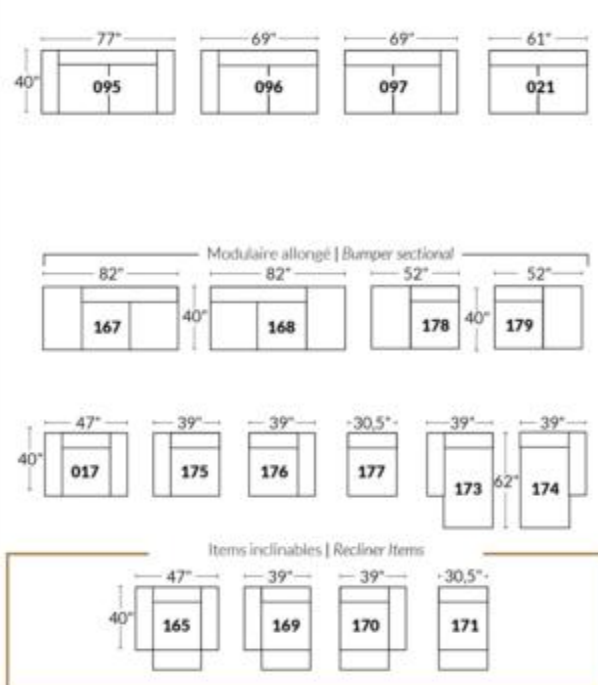
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



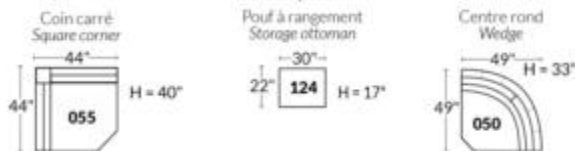
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



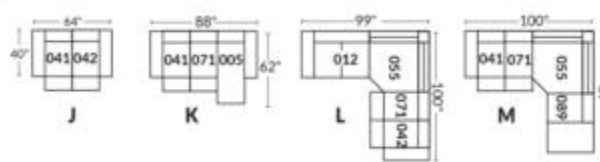
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



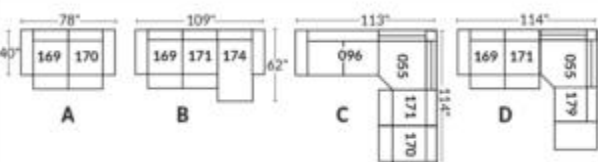
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 42x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 65x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 89x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 33x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 33x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 56x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 49x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 33x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 33x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 42x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 80x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 80x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 33x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 33x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 56x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 79x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 70x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 70x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 9x36x24       | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/28x36x24   | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 12x36x24      | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 49x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 40x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 40x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 40x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 40x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 40x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 40x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H           | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                     | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/22x36x24         | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 33x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 33x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 40x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 40x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 10 1/4 x 10 x 4     | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8      | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10             | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10        | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli  /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                     |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 80X40X40            | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 111X62X40           | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |



## USA Price List

### COLOGNE

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 66X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 90X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 101X101X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 101X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



**COLOGNE**

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

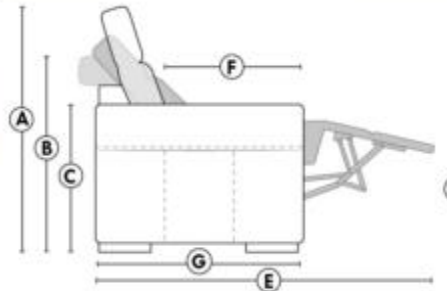
**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

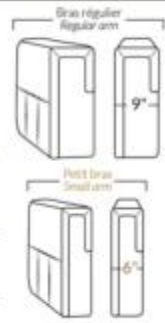
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

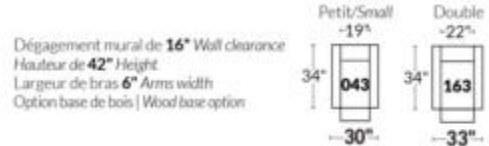
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

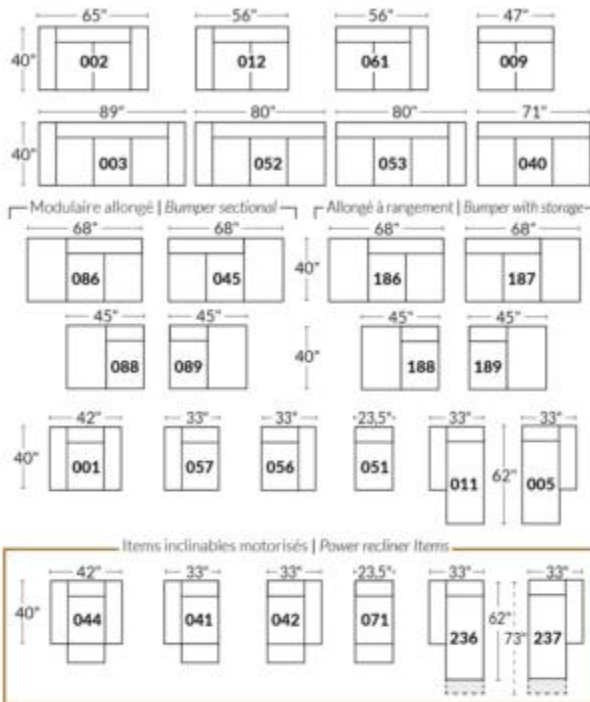
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



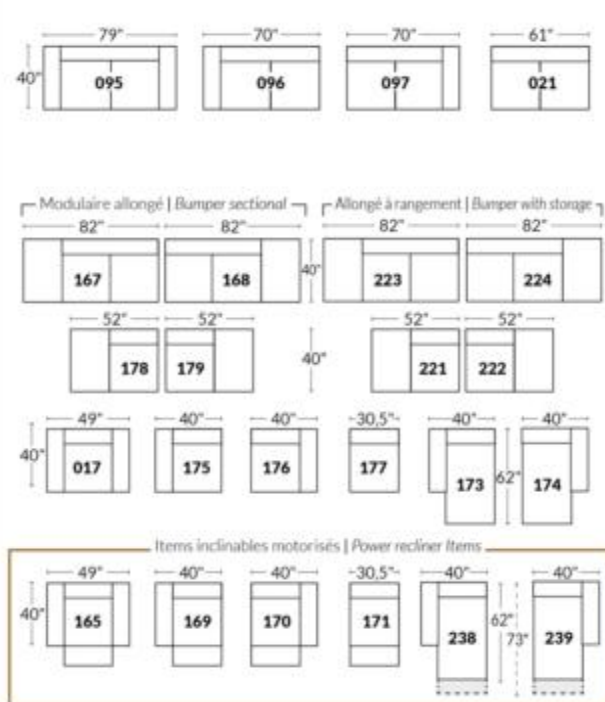
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



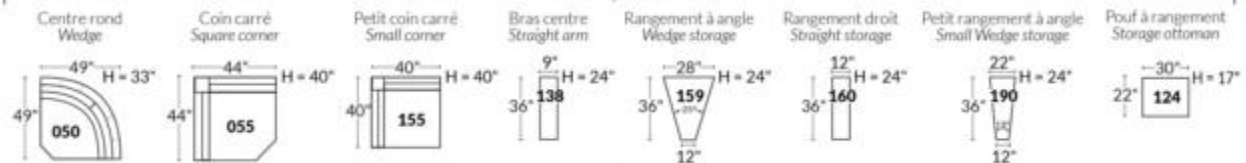
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



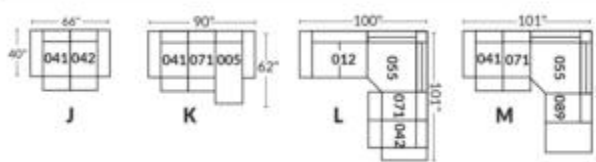
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



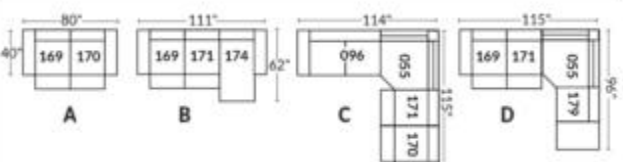
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

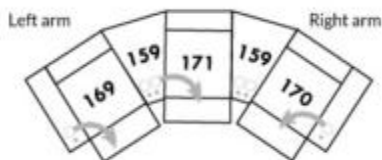
### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51  
Wine Glass Holder



V52  
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53  
Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54  
Tablet Holder



V55  
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

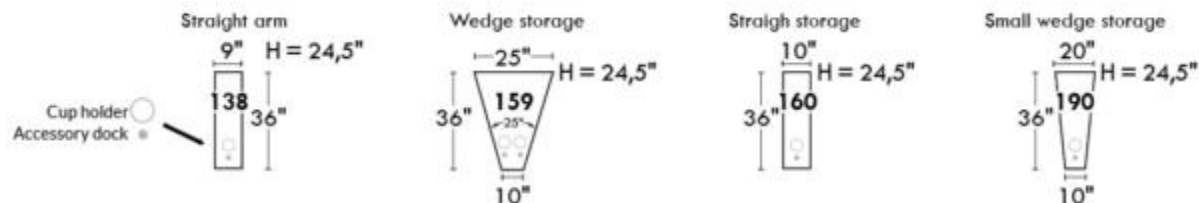
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

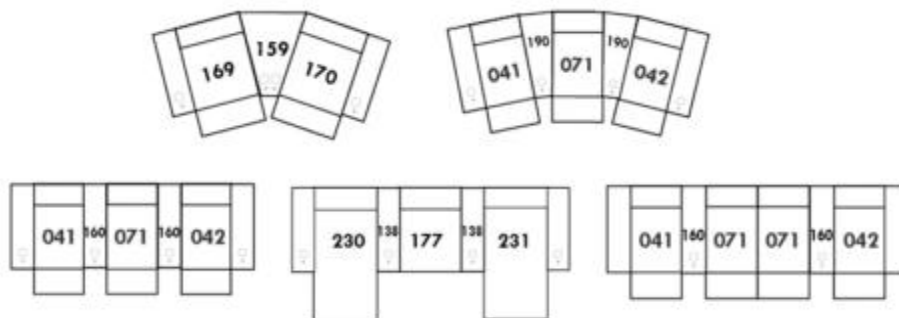
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 43x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 66x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 90x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 50x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 43x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                  | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                 | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |

## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                      | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                    | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                     | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM                 | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR            | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT       | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT          | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT         | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                     | 80x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM            | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM           | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN                    | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER                | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 50x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |

## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 x 10 x 4   | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |



## USA Price List

### COLORADO

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| CONFIGURATIONS              |            |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)         | 80X40X40   | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)     | 111X62X40  | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 66X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 90X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 101X101X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 101X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |





# COLORADO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

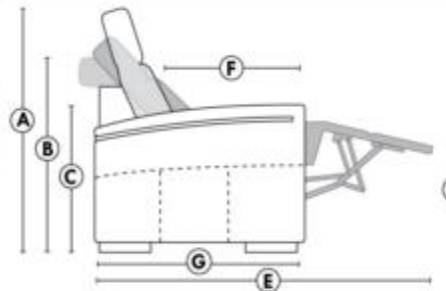
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

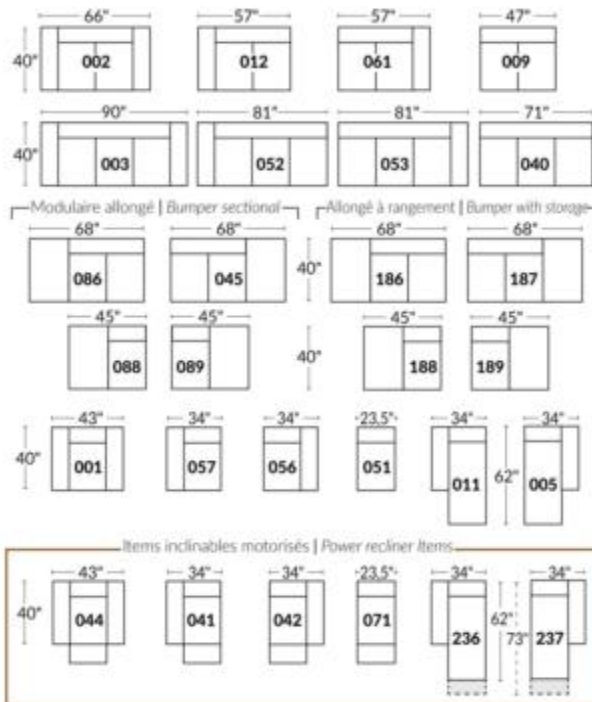
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



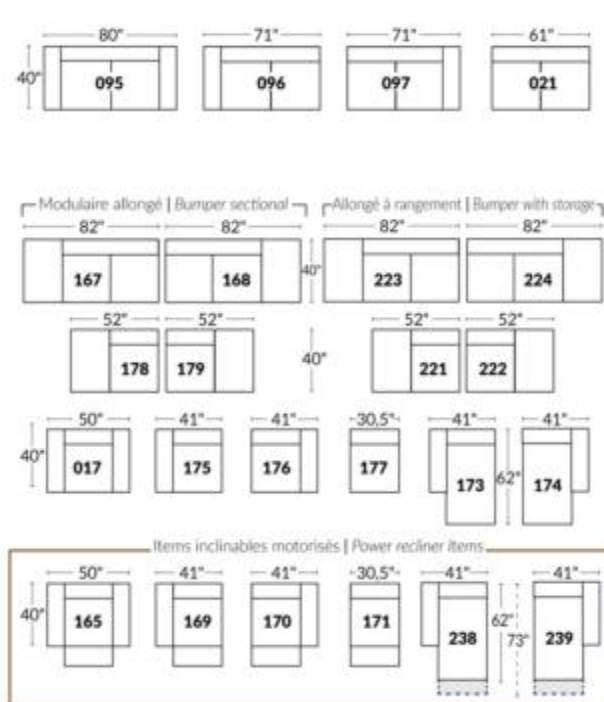
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

- Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option
- Petit/Small -19" Double -22"  
34" 043 34" 163  
-30" -33"

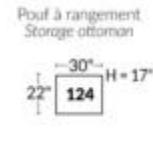
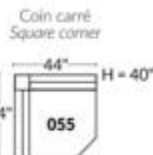
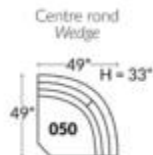
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



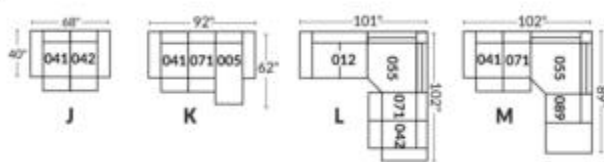
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



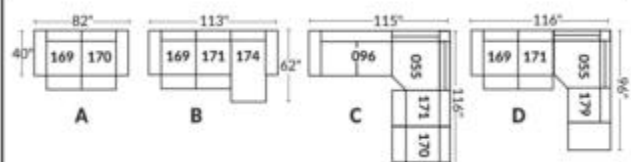
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



### DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 43x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 66x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 90x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 50x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 43x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 80x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 9.5x36x24     | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/27x36x24   | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 12x36x24      | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

### DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 50x33/40      | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x33/40      | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x33/40      | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

### DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

**HOME THEATRE** - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H           | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                     | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/21x36x24         | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 10 1/4 x 10 x 4     | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8      | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10             | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10        | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli  /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                     |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 82X40X40            | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 113X62X40           | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |

## USA Price List

### DALLAS

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X116X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 116X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 68X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 92X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 101X102X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 102X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |

## SPECIFICATIONS



# DALLAS

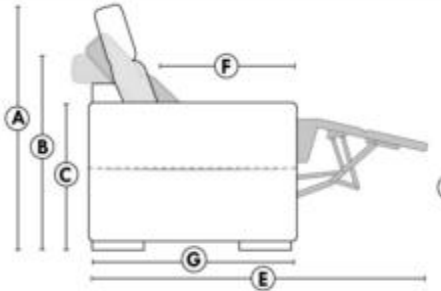
**OPTIMA**  
Collection

**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

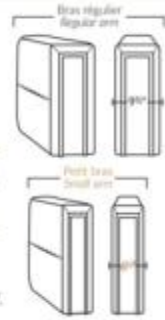
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

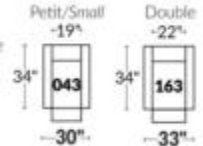
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

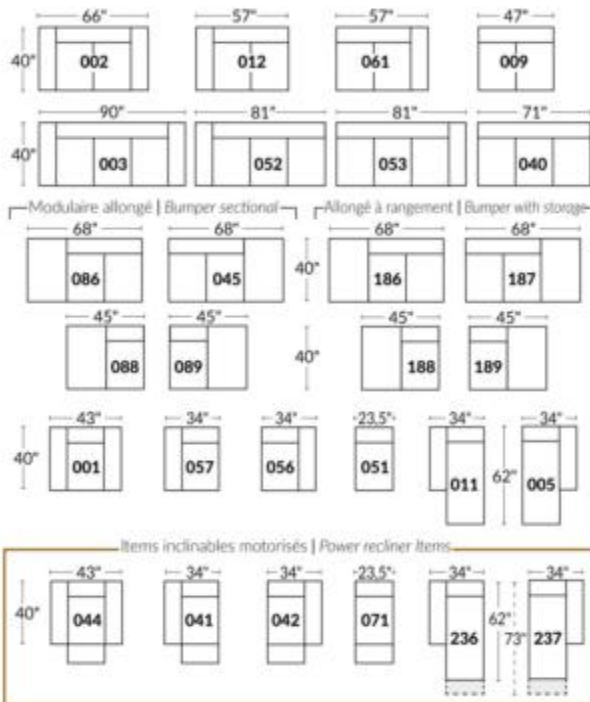


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

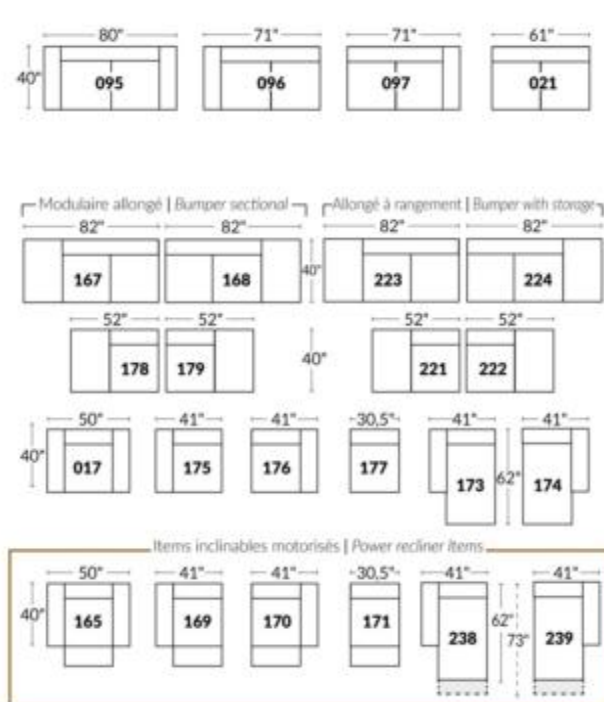
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



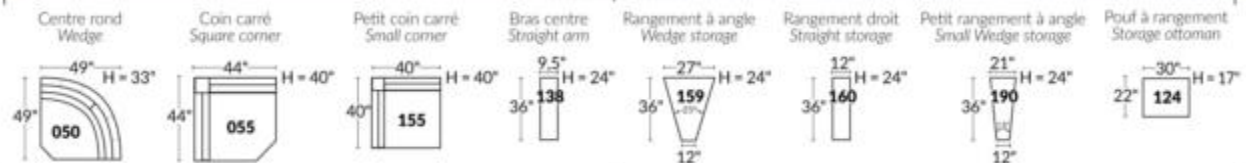
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



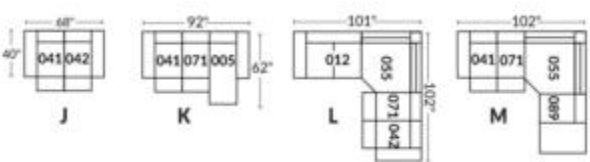
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



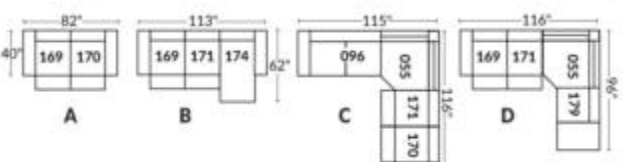
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

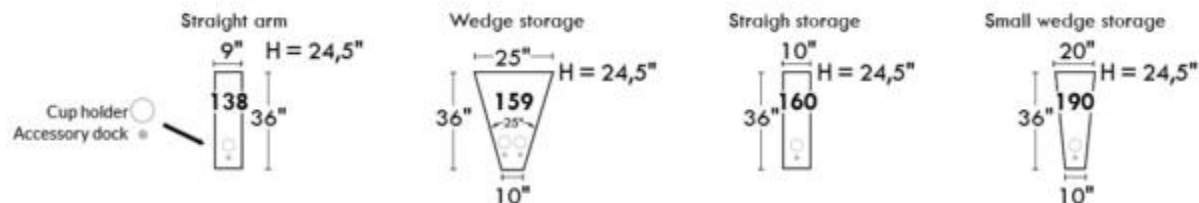
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

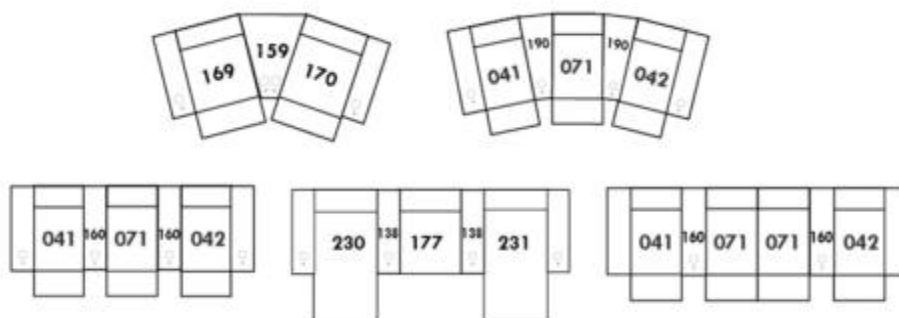
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$155/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$310/mechanism.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 44X40X33/40   | 1570    | 1650 | 1730                                                                       | 1810                                                                 | 1890                 | 1970         | 1195   | 1250     | 1305      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 67X40X33/40   | 2275    | 2380 | 2485                                                                       | 2590                                                                 | 2695                 | 2800         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 91X40X33/40   | 2785    | 2915 | 3045                                                                       | 3175                                                                 | 3305                 | 3435         | 2100   | 2170     | 2240      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34X62X33/40   | 1495    | 1555 | 1615                                                                       | 1675                                                                 | 1735                 | 1795         | 1125   | 1180     | 1235      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47X40X33/40   | 1695    | 1760 | 1825                                                                       | 1890                                                                 | 1955                 | 2020         | 1280   | 1330     | 1380      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34X62X33/40   | 1495    | 1555 | 1615                                                                       | 1675                                                                 | 1735                 | 1795         | 1125   | 1180     | 1235      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57X40X33/40   | 2000    | 2070 | 2140                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2280                 | 2350         | 1520   | 1580     | 1640      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 51X40X33/40   | 1680    | 1765 | 1850                                                                       | 1935                                                                 | 2020                 | 2105         | 1265   | 1310     | 1355      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61X40X33/40   | 1940    | 2010 | 2080                                                                       | 2150                                                                 | 2220                 | 2290         | 1465   | 1535     | 1605      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71X40X33/40   | 2180    | 2255 | 2330                                                                       | 2405                                                                 | 2480                 | 2555         | 1655   | 1735     | 1815      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34X40X33/40   | 1465    | 1520 | 1575                                                                       | 1630                                                                 | 1685                 | 1740         | 1140   | 1185     | 1230      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34X40X33/40   | 1465    | 1520 | 1575                                                                       | 1630                                                                 | 1685                 | 1740         | 1140   | 1185     | 1230      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 1885    | 1970 | 2055                                                                       | 2140                                                                 | 2225                 | 2310         | 1535   | 1580     | 1625      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 44X40X33/40   | 1750    | 1820 | 1890                                                                       | 1960                                                                 | 2030                 | 2100         | 1365   | 1415     | 1465      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68X40X33/40   | 2005    | 2080 | 2155                                                                       | 2230                                                                 | 2305                 | 2380         | 1525   | 1585     | 1645      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49X49X33      | 1495    | 1570 | 1645                                                                       | 1720                                                                 | 1795                 | 1870         | 1065   | 1115     | 1165      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5X40X33/40 | 960     | 995  | 1030                                                                       | 1065                                                                 | 1100                 | 1135         | 755    | 785      | 815       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                  | 81X40X33/40   | 2480    | 2575 | 2670                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2860                 | 2955         | 1865   | 1960     | 2055      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                 | 81X40X33/40   | 2480    | 2575 | 2670                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2860                 | 2955         | 1865   | 1960     | 2055      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                  | 44X44X33/40   | 1765    | 1830 | 1895                                                                       | 1960                                                                 | 2025                 | 2090         | 1335   | 1385     | 1435      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                | 34X40X33/40   | 1275    | 1330 | 1385                                                                       | 1440                                                                 | 1495                 | 1550         | 965    | 995      | 1025      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                 | 34X40X33/40   | 1275    | 1330 | 1385                                                                       | 1440                                                                 | 1495                 | 1550         | 965    | 995      | 1025      |

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$155/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$310/mechanism.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM                 | 57X40X33/40   | 2000    | 2070 | 2140                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2280                 | 2350         | 1520   | 1580     | 1640      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR            | 23,5X40X33/40 | 1140    | 1195 | 1250                                                                       | 1305                                                                 | 1360                 | 1415         | 930    | 965      | 1000      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT       | 68X40X33/40   | 2005    | 2080 | 2155                                                                       | 2230                                                                 | 2305                 | 2380         | 1525   | 1585     | 1645      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT          | 45X40X33/40   | 1275    | 1345 | 1415                                                                       | 1485                                                                 | 1555                 | 1625         | 965    | 1000     | 1035      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT         | 45X40X33/40   | 1275    | 1345 | 1415                                                                       | 1485                                                                 | 1555                 | 1625         | 965    | 1000     | 1035      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                     | 81X40X33/40   | 2535    | 2640 | 2745                                                                       | 2850                                                                 | 2955                 | 3060         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM            | 71X40X33/40   | 2225    | 2320 | 2415                                                                       | 2510                                                                 | 2605                 | 2700         | 1680   | 1760     | 1840      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM           | 71X40X33/40   | 2225    | 2320 | 2415                                                                       | 2510                                                                 | 2605                 | 2700         | 1680   | 1760     | 1840      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN                    | 30X22X17      | 680     | 700  | 720                                                                        | 740                                                                  | 760                  | 780          | 580    | 585      | 590       |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33 x 34 x 42  | 1940    | 2040 | 2140                                                                       | 2240                                                                 | 2340                 | 2440         | 1535   | 1580     | 1625      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 51X40X33/40   | 1830    | 1930 | 2030                                                                       | 2130                                                                 | 2230                 | 2330         | 1430   | 1495     | 1560      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82X40X33/40   | 2235    | 2340 | 2445                                                                       | 2550                                                                 | 2655                 | 2760         | 1700   | 1775     | 1850      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82X40X33/40   | 2235    | 2340 | 2445                                                                       | 2550                                                                 | 2655                 | 2760         | 1700   | 1775     | 1850      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41X40X33/40   | 1560    | 1620 | 1680                                                                       | 1740                                                                 | 1800                 | 1860         | 1225   | 1275     | 1325      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41X40X33/40   | 1560    | 1620 | 1680                                                                       | 1740                                                                 | 1800                 | 1860         | 1225   | 1275     | 1325      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5X40X33/40 | 1260    | 1295 | 1330                                                                       | 1365                                                                 | 1400                 | 1435         | 975    | 1040     | 1105      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41X62X33/40   | 1620    | 1700 | 1780                                                                       | 1860                                                                 | 1940                 | 2020         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41X62X33/40   | 1620    | 1700 | 1780                                                                       | 1860                                                                 | 1940                 | 2020         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41X40X33/40   | 1355    | 1435 | 1515                                                                       | 1595                                                                 | 1675                 | 1755         | 1035   | 1095     | 1155      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41X40X33/40   | 1355    | 1435 | 1515                                                                       | 1595                                                                 | 1675                 | 1755         | 1035   | 1095     | 1155      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5X40X33/40 | 1085    | 1130 | 1175                                                                       | 1220                                                                 | 1265                 | 1310         | 815    | 860      | 905       |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52X40X33/40   | 1375    | 1460 | 1545                                                                       | 1630                                                                 | 1715                 | 1800         | 1065   | 1115     | 1165      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52X40X33/40   | 1375    | 1460 | 1545                                                                       | 1630                                                                 | 1715                 | 1800         | 1065   | 1115     | 1165      |

## USA Price List

### DARIO

| Description                | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                            |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| CONFIGURATIONS             |               |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONFIG (169-170)         | 82X40X33/40   | 3120    | 3240 | 3360                                                                       | 3480                                                                 | 3600                 | 3720         | 2450   | 2550     | 2650      |
| B CONFIG (169-171-174)     | 113X62X33/40  | 4440    | 4615 | 4790                                                                       | 4965                                                                 | 5140                 | 5315         | 3455   | 3630     | 3805      |
| C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X116X33/40 | 6810    | 7065 | 7320                                                                       | 7575                                                                 | 7830                 | 8085         | 5215   | 5460     | 5705      |
| D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 116X96X33/40  | 5960    | 6205 | 6450                                                                       | 6695                                                                 | 6940                 | 7185         | 4600   | 4815     | 5030      |
| J CONFIG (041-042)         | 68X40X33/40   | 2930    | 3040 | 3150                                                                       | 3260                                                                 | 3370                 | 3480         | 2280   | 2370     | 2460      |
| K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 92X62X33/40   | 4100    | 4270 | 4440                                                                       | 4610                                                                 | 4780                 | 4950         | 3195   | 3330     | 3465      |
| L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 101X102X33/40 | 6370    | 6615 | 6860                                                                       | 7105                                                                 | 7350                 | 7595         | 4925   | 5115     | 5305      |
| M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 102X89X33/40  | 5645    | 5890 | 6135                                                                       | 6380                                                                 | 6625                 | 6870         | 4370   | 4535     | 4700      |



# DARIO

PARA||ELE  
Collection 33

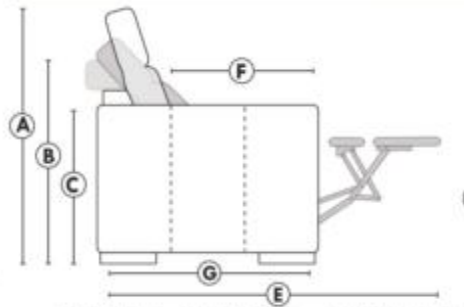
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

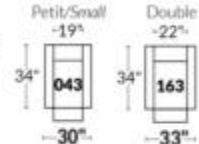
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

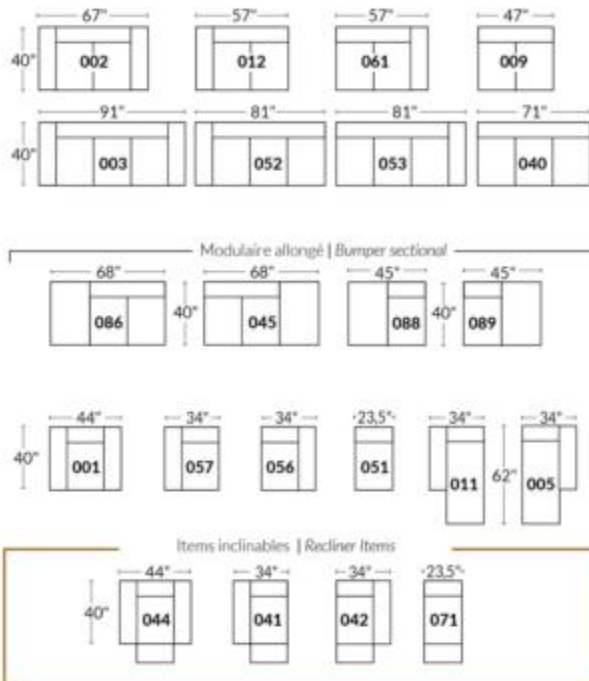


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

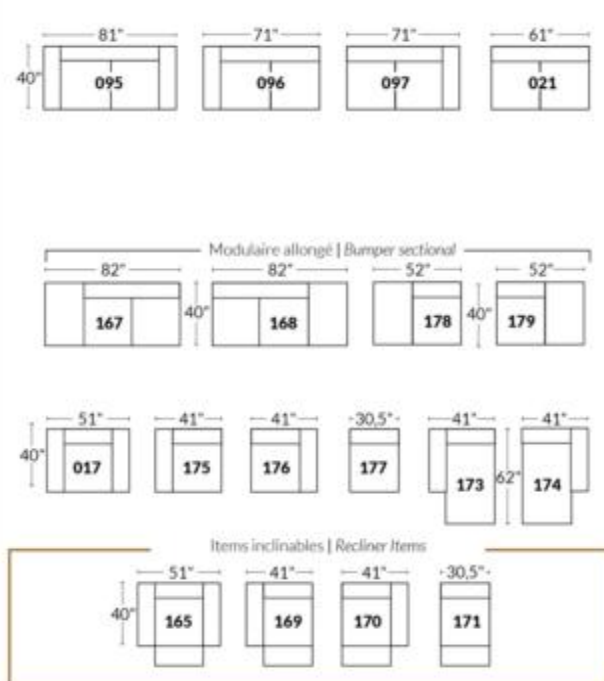
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



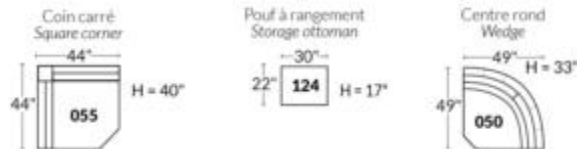
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



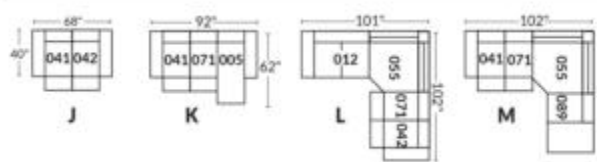
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



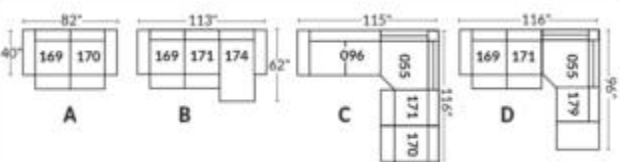
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

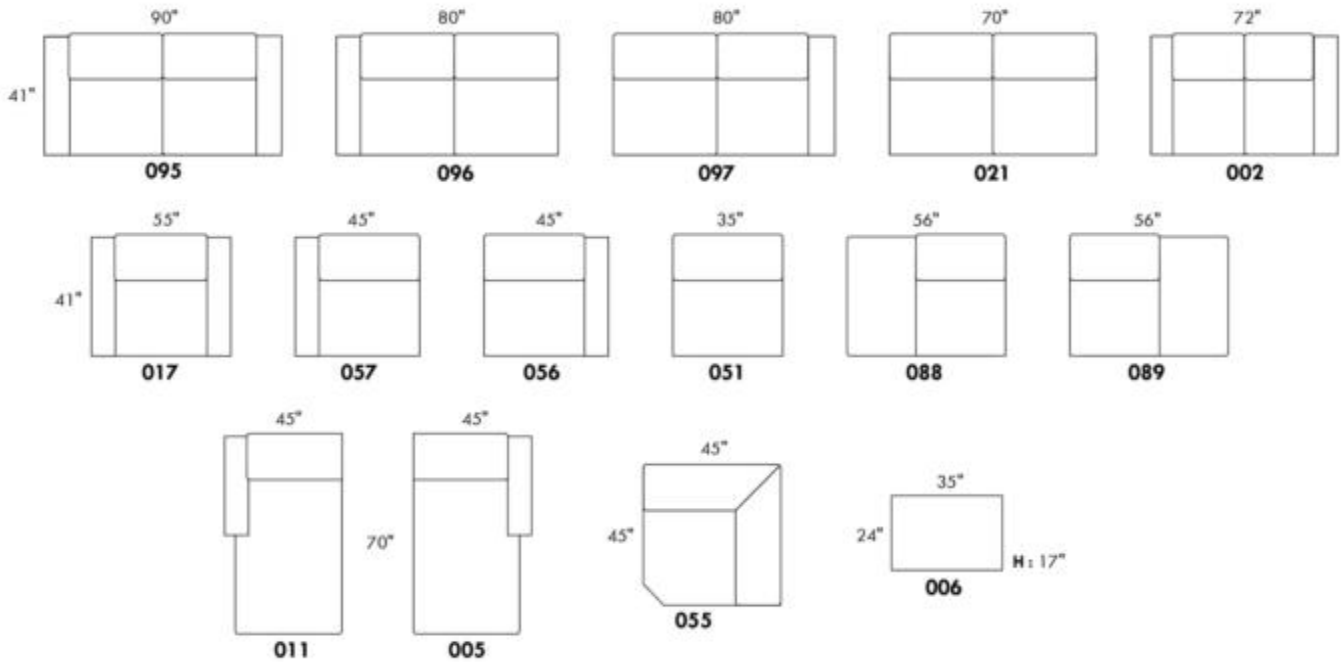
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

| Description                    | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 002 LOVESEAT                   | 72 x 41 x 34  | 2025    | 2110 | 2195                                                                       | 2280                                                                 | 2365                 | 2450         | 1355   | 1440     | 1525      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM     | 45 x 70 x 34  | 1645    | 1730 | 1815                                                                       | 1900                                                                 | 1985                 | 2070         | 1220   | 1290     | 1360      |
| 006 OTTOMAN                    | 35 x 24 x 17  | 550     | 575  | 600                                                                        | 625                                                                  | 650                  | 675          | 400    | 410      | 420       |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM      | 45 x 70 x 34  | 1645    | 1730 | 1815                                                                       | 1900                                                                 | 1985                 | 2070         | 1220   | 1290     | 1360      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR               | 55 x 41 x 34  | 1595    | 1675 | 1755                                                                       | 1835                                                                 | 1915                 | 1995         | 1185   | 1250     | 1315      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM      | 70 x 41 x 34  | 1750    | 1865 | 1980                                                                       | 2095                                                                 | 2210                 | 2325         | 1345   | 1450     | 1555      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR              | 35 x 41 x 34  | 950     | 1045 | 1140                                                                       | 1235                                                                 | 1330                 | 1425         | 870    | 925      | 980       |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER              | 45 x 45 x 34  | 1030    | 1085 | 1140                                                                       | 1195                                                                 | 1250                 | 1305         | 885    | 930      | 975       |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM            | 45 x 41 x 34  | 1275    | 1365 | 1455                                                                       | 1545                                                                 | 1635                 | 1725         | 1030   | 1090     | 1150      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM             | 45 x 41 x 34  | 1275    | 1365 | 1455                                                                       | 1545                                                                 | 1635                 | 1725         | 1030   | 1090     | 1150      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT  | 56 x 41 x 34  | 1235    | 1320 | 1405                                                                       | 1490                                                                 | 1575                 | 1660         | 975    | 1035     | 1095      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT | 56 x 41 x 34  | 1235    | 1320 | 1405                                                                       | 1490                                                                 | 1575                 | 1660         | 975    | 1035     | 1095      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA             | 90 x 41 x 34  | 2380    | 2495 | 2610                                                                       | 2725                                                                 | 2840                 | 2955         | 1635   | 1745     | 1855      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM    | 80 x 41 x 34  | 2040    | 2160 | 2280                                                                       | 2400                                                                 | 2520                 | 2640         | 1490   | 1610     | 1730      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM   | 80 x 41 x 34  | 2040    | 2160 | 2280                                                                       | 2400                                                                 | 2520                 | 2640         | 1490   | 1610     | 1730      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>          |               |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONF. A (096-055-056)        | 90X125/41X34  | 4345    | 4610 | 4875                                                                       | 5140                                                                 | 5405                 | 5670         | 3405   | 3630     | 3855      |
| B CONF. B (088-055-097)        | 101X125X34    | 4305    | 4565 | 4825                                                                       | 5085                                                                 | 5345                 | 5605         | 3350   | 3575     | 3800      |
| C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)    | 125X70/101X34 | 4860    | 5180 | 5500                                                                       | 5820                                                                 | 6140                 | 6460         | 3950   | 4180     | 4410      |
| D CONF. D (011-097)            | 125X70/41X34  | 3685    | 3890 | 4095                                                                       | 4300                                                                 | 4505                 | 4710         | 2710   | 2900     | 3090      |
| E CONF. E (057-097)            | 125X41X34     | 3315    | 3525 | 3735                                                                       | 3945                                                                 | 4155                 | 4365         | 2520   | 2700     | 2880      |
| F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)    | 160X125/70X34 | 6465    | 6840 | 7215                                                                       | 7590                                                                 | 7965                 | 8340         | 4940   | 5280     | 5620      |

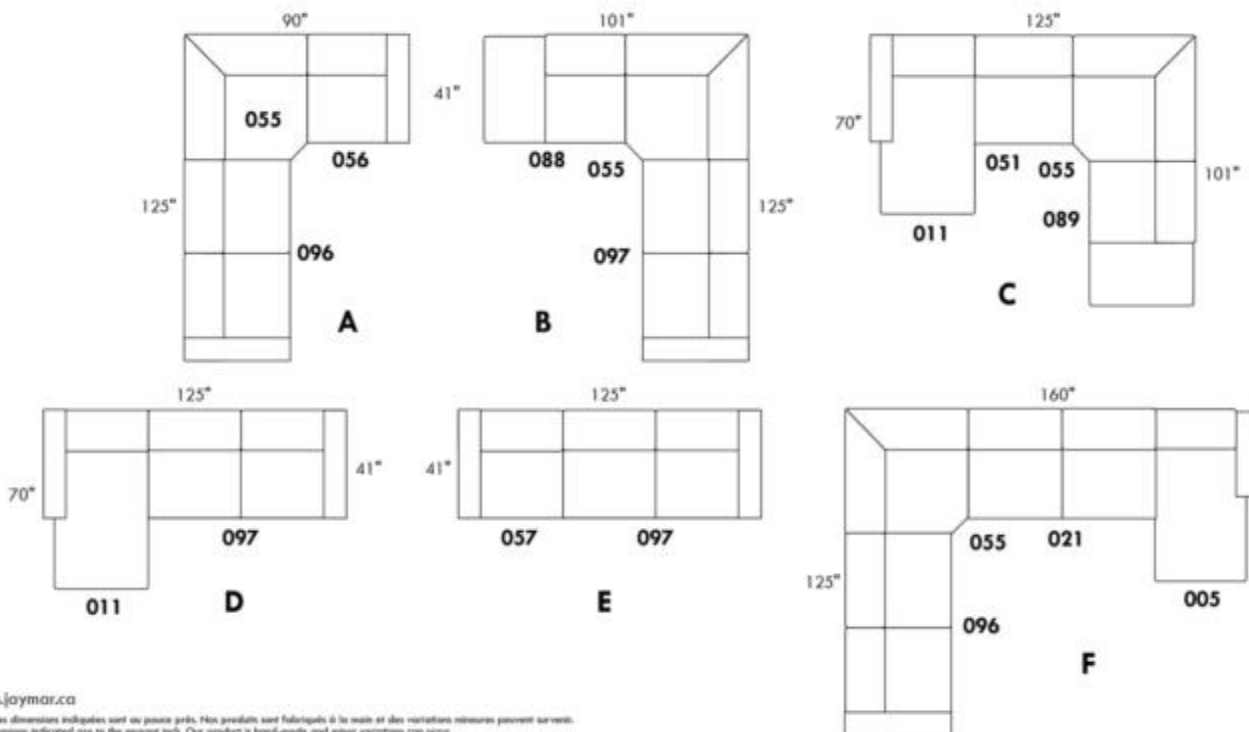
# ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.  
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).  
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.  
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

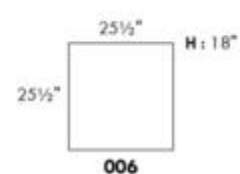
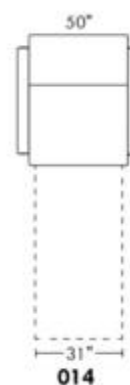
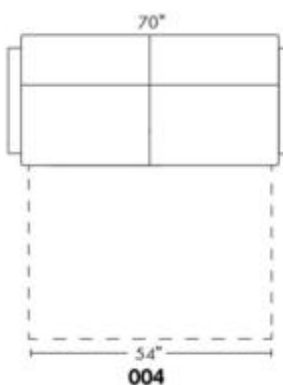
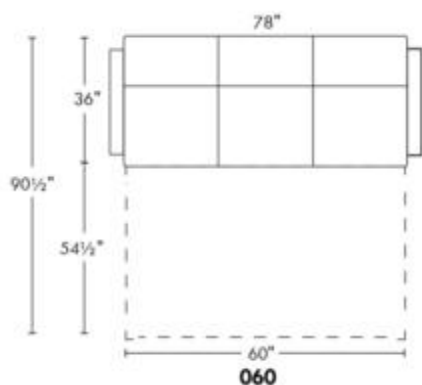
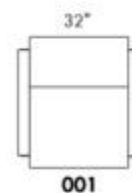
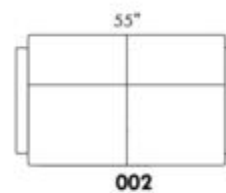
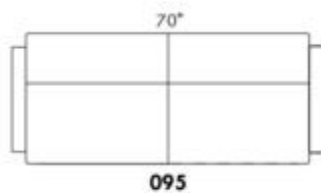
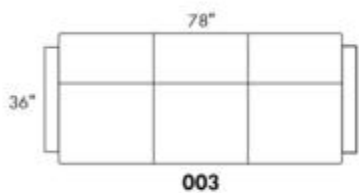
| Description         | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |      |      |
|---------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|------|
|                     |              | 10      | 20   | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B    | C    |
|                     |              |         |      | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM  | alta |
| 001 CHAIR           | 32X36X35     | 1305    | 1380 | 1455                                                                 | 1530                                                           | 1605           | 1680   | 930    | 955  | 980  |
| 002 LOVESEAT        | 55X36X35     | 1800    | 1905 | 2010                                                                 | 2115                                                           | 2220           | 2325   | 1305   | 1370 | 1435 |
| 003 SOFA            | 78X36X35     | 2210    | 2315 | 2420                                                                 | 2525                                                           | 2630           | 2735   | 1605   | 1685 | 1765 |
| 004 DOUBLE SOFA BED | 70X36X35     | 2490    | 2590 | 2690                                                                 | 2790                                                           | 2890           | 2990   | 1865   | 1950 | 2035 |
| 006 OTTOMAN         | 25.5X25.5X18 | 665     | 680  | 695                                                                  | 710                                                            | 725            | 740    | 490    | 500  | 510  |
| 014 SINGLE SOFA BED | 50X36X35     | 1995    | 2080 | 2165                                                                 | 2250                                                           | 2335           | 2420   | 1540   | 1600 | 1660 |
| 060 QUEEN SOFA BED  | 78X36X35     | 2620    | 2735 | 2850                                                                 | 2965                                                           | 3080           | 3195   | 2045   | 2115 | 2185 |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA  | 70X36X35     | 2080    | 2190 | 2300                                                                 | 2410                                                           | 2520           | 2630   | 1470   | 1540 | 1610 |



# ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H   | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |             | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 44x40x33/40 | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 67x40x33/40 | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 91x40x33/40 | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40 | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40 | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40 | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40 | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 51x40x33/40 | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40 | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40 | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40 | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40 | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42    | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 44x40x33/40 | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40 | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33    | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 81x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 10x36x24.5    | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |

### HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

#### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                      | 11/27x36x24.5 | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE                   | 11x36x24.5    | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 51x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H       | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                 | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40     | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40     | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40     | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 11/21x36x24.5   | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40     | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40     | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40     | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40     | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40     | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40     | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40     | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40     | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 1/2 x 10 x 4 | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5 | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8  | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10         | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10    | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                 | L x D x H          | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |                    | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT    | 1.5x5x14 pli /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>       |                    |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)         | 82X40X40           | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)     | 113X62X40          | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40         | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40          | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 68X40X40           | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 92X62X40           | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102X102X40         | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 102X89X40          | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



# HAMBOURG

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

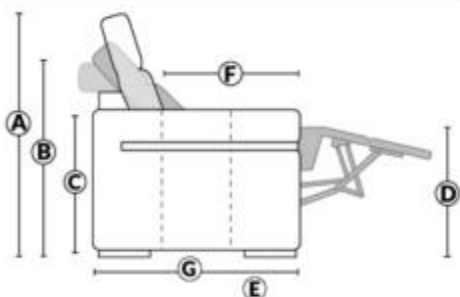
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

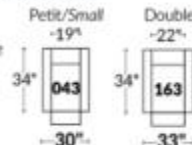
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

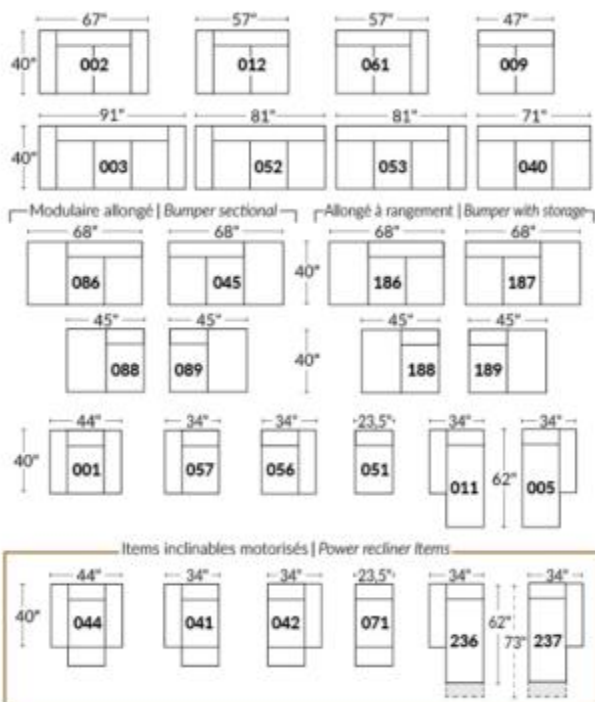


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

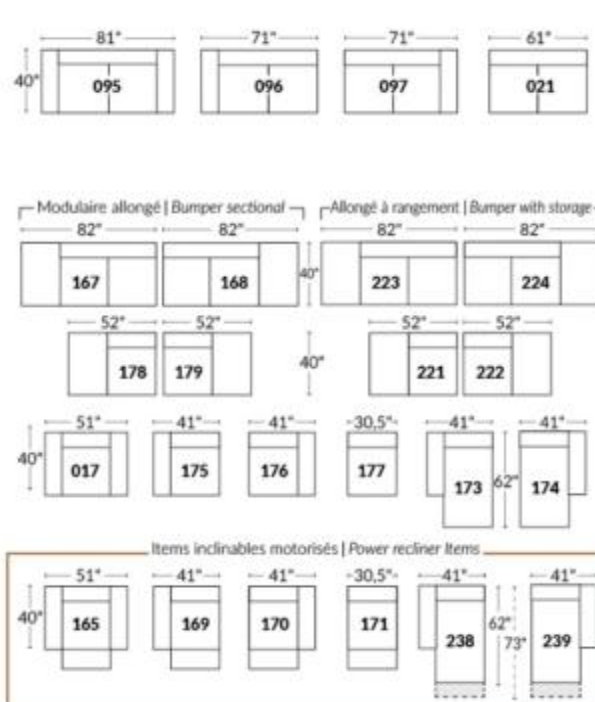
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



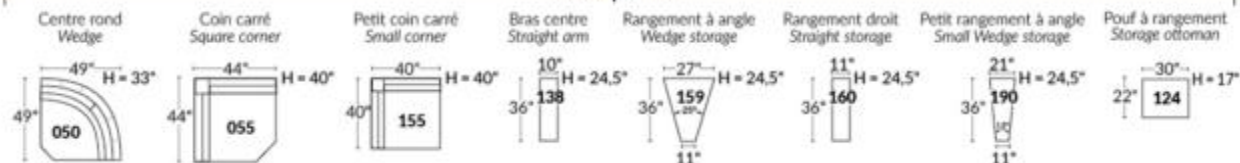
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



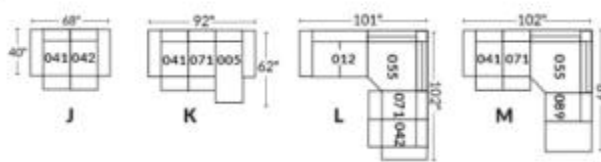
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



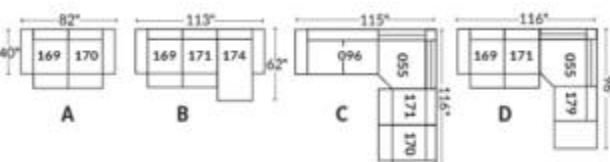
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder  
with single motor control,  
USB port and LED  
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder  
with double motor  
control, USB port and  
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar  
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar  
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

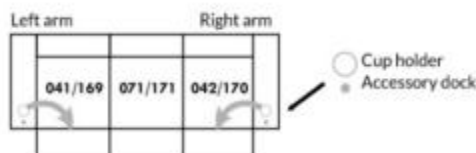
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

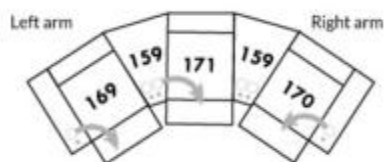
### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button



### OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

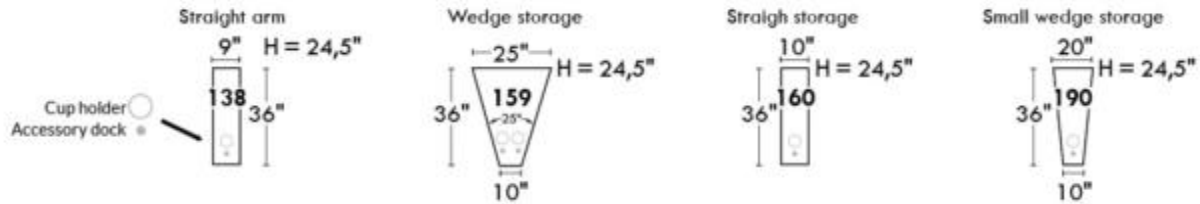
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

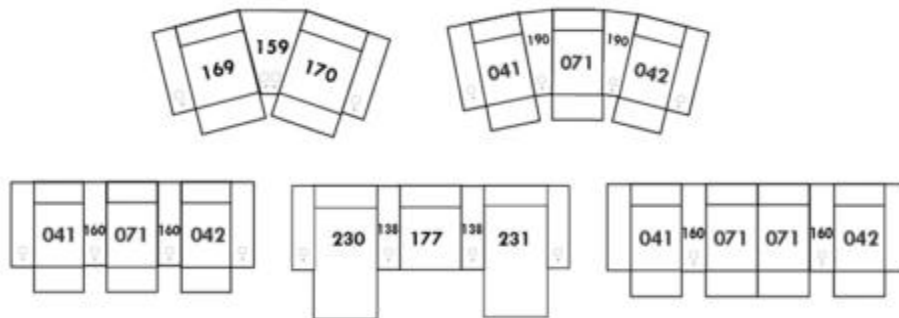
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

| Description                    | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                      | 34X37X35     | 1145    | 1235 | 1325                                                                       | 1415                                                                 | 1505                 | 1595         | 805    | 870      | 935       |
| 002 LOVESEAT                   | 58X37X35     | 1615    | 1730 | 1845                                                                       | 1960                                                                 | 2075                 | 2190         | 1115   | 1195     | 1275      |
| 003 SOFA                       | 81X37X35     | 2030    | 2145 | 2260                                                                       | 2375                                                                 | 2490                 | 2605         | 1420   | 1500     | 1580      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM     | 29X66X35     | 1325    | 1420 | 1515                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1705                 | 1800         | 985    | 1050     | 1115      |
| 006 OTTOMAN                    | 25.5X25.5X18 | 540     | 565  | 590                                                                        | 615                                                                  | 640                  | 665          | 430    | 450      | 470       |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT           | 46X37X35     | 1230    | 1350 | 1470                                                                       | 1590                                                                 | 1710                 | 1830         | 915    | 995      | 1075      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM      | 29X66X36     | 1325    | 1420 | 1515                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1705                 | 1800         | 985    | 1050     | 1115      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM          | 52X37X35     | 1420    | 1550 | 1680                                                                       | 1810                                                                 | 1940                 | 2070         | 1025   | 1085     | 1145      |
| 018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM  | 64X54X35     | 1530    | 1645 | 1760                                                                       | 1875                                                                 | 1990                 | 2105         | 1085   | 1170     | 1255      |
| 023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM | 64X54X35     | 1530    | 1645 | 1760                                                                       | 1875                                                                 | 1990                 | 2105         | 1085   | 1170     | 1255      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA               | 69X37X35     | 1645    | 1810 | 1975                                                                       | 2140                                                                 | 2305                 | 2470         | 1225   | 1295     | 1365      |
| 046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT   | 60X51X35     | 1385    | 1520 | 1655                                                                       | 1790                                                                 | 1925                 | 2060         | 1005   | 1070     | 1135      |
| 050 WEDGE                      | 48X48X35     | 1185    | 1280 | 1375                                                                       | 1470                                                                 | 1565                 | 1660         | 895    | 960      | 1025      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR              | 23X37X35     | 770     | 860  | 950                                                                        | 1040                                                                 | 1130                 | 1220         | 625    | 705      | 785       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM              | 75X37X35     | 1810    | 1945 | 2080                                                                       | 2215                                                                 | 2350                 | 2485         | 1325   | 1425     | 1525      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM             | 75X37X35     | 1810    | 1945 | 2080                                                                       | 2215                                                                 | 2350                 | 2485         | 1325   | 1425     | 1525      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER              | 37X37X55     | 1150    | 1250 | 1350                                                                       | 1450                                                                 | 1550                 | 1650         | 860    | 910      | 960       |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM            | 29X37X35     | 950     | 1045 | 1140                                                                       | 1235                                                                 | 1330                 | 1425         | 715    | 775      | 835       |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM             | 29X37X35     | 950     | 1045 | 1140                                                                       | 1235                                                                 | 1330                 | 1425         | 715    | 775      | 835       |
| 060 QUEEN SOFA BED             | 81X37X35     | 2315    | 2455 | 2595                                                                       | 2735                                                                 | 2875                 | 3015         | 1740   | 1835     | 1930      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM         | 52X37X35     | 1420    | 1550 | 1680                                                                       | 1810                                                                 | 1940                 | 2070         | 1025   | 1085     | 1145      |
| 072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM    | 87X37X35     | 2150    | 2300 | 2450                                                                       | 2600                                                                 | 2750                 | 2900         | 1530   | 1610     | 1690      |
| 073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM   | 87X37X35     | 2150    | 2300 | 2450                                                                       | 2600                                                                 | 2750                 | 2900         | 1530   | 1610     | 1690      |
| 080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN            | 36X37X18     | 590     | 615  | 640                                                                        | 665                                                                  | 690                  | 715          | 505    | 530      | 555       |
| 082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM    | 75X37X35     | 2115    | 2260 | 2405                                                                       | 2550                                                                 | 2695                 | 2840         | 1640   | 1730     | 1820      |
| 083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM   | 75X37X35     | 2115    | 2260 | 2405                                                                       | 2550                                                                 | 2695                 | 2840         | 1640   | 1730     | 1820      |

## USA Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

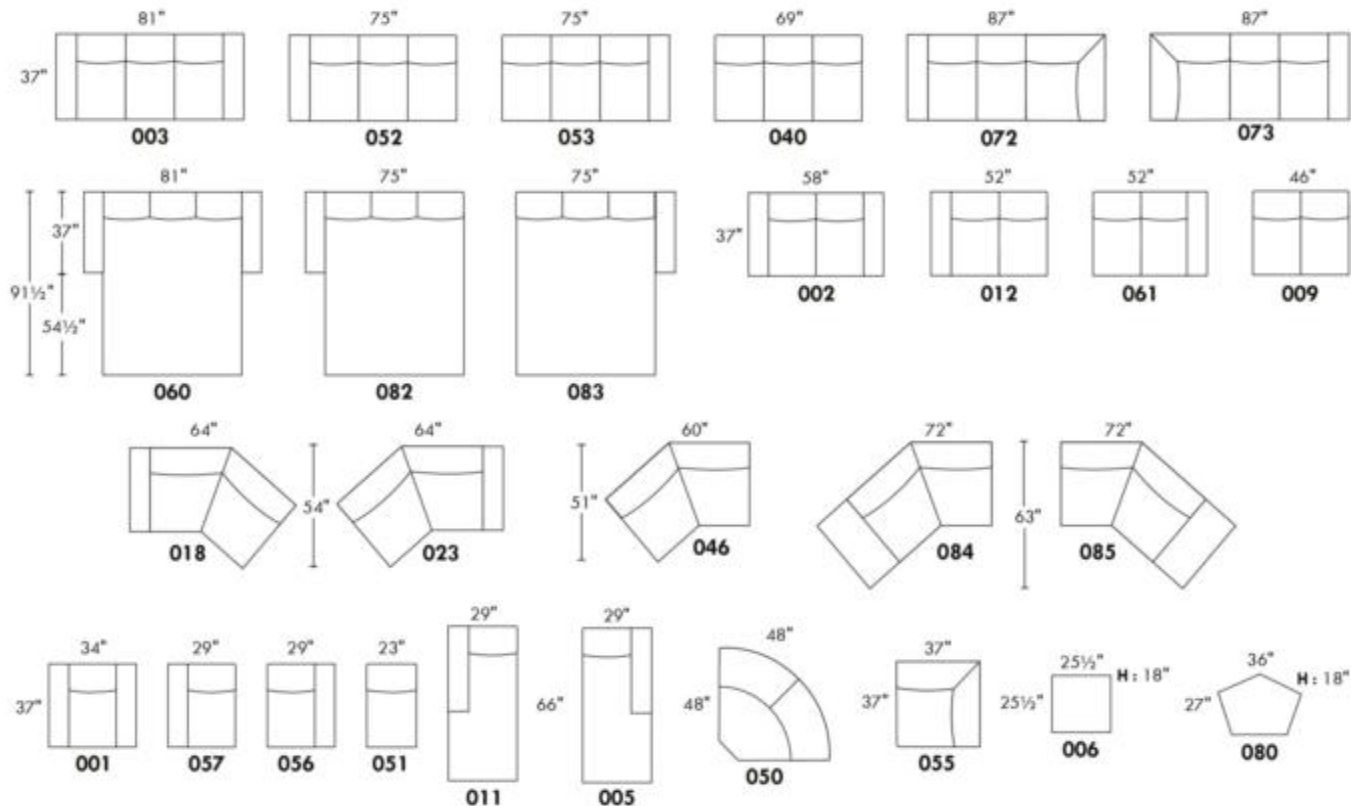
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

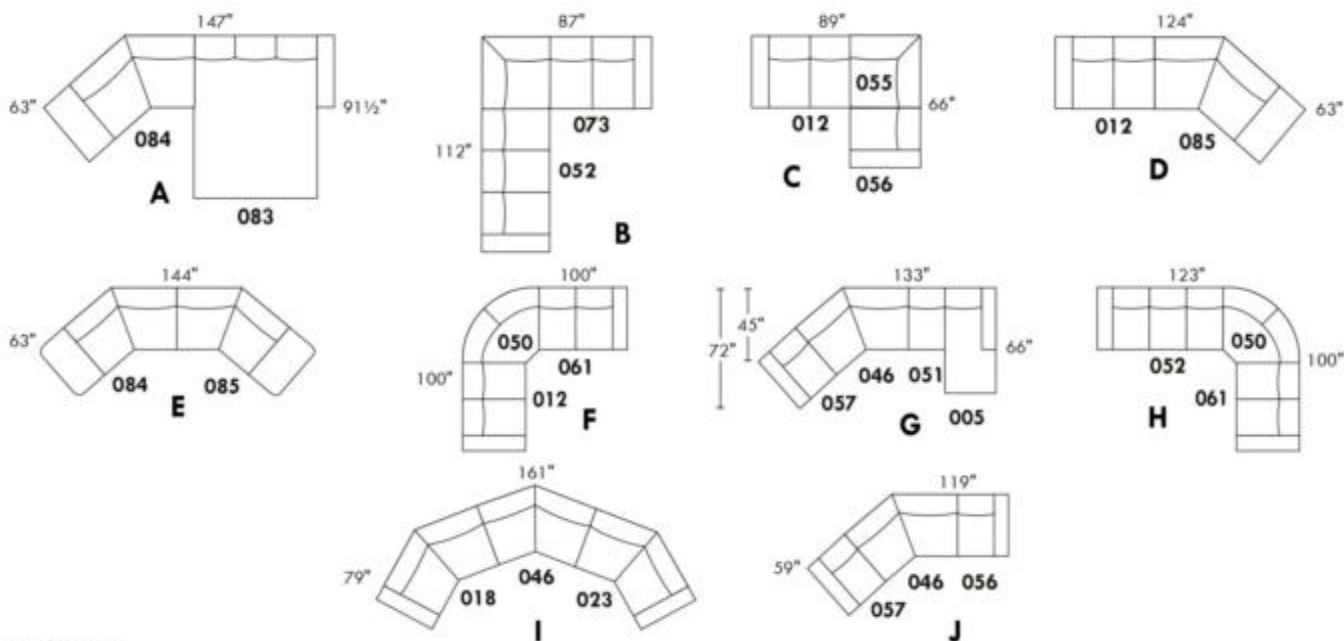
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

| Description                           | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                       |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L | 72X63X35   | 1550    | 1685 | 1820                                                                       | 1955                                                                 | 2090                 | 2225         | 1135   | 1215     | 1295      |
| 085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R | 72X63X35   | 1550    | 1685 | 1820                                                                       | 1955                                                                 | 2090                 | 2225         | 1135   | 1215     | 1295      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                 |            |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONF. A (084-083)                   | 147X63X35  | 3665    | 3945 | 4225                                                                       | 4505                                                                 | 4785                 | 5065         | 2775   | 2945     | 3115      |
| B CONF. B (052-073)                   | 87X112X35  | 3960    | 4245 | 4530                                                                       | 4815                                                                 | 5100                 | 5385         | 2855   | 3035     | 3215      |
| C CONF. C (012-055-056)               | 89X66X35   | 3520    | 3845 | 4170                                                                       | 4495                                                                 | 4820                 | 5145         | 2600   | 2770     | 2940      |
| D CONF. D (012-085)                   | 124X63X35  | 2970    | 3235 | 3500                                                                       | 3765                                                                 | 4030                 | 4295         | 2160   | 2300     | 2440      |
| E CONF. E (084-085)                   | 144X63X35  | 3100    | 3370 | 3640                                                                       | 3910                                                                 | 4180                 | 4450         | 2270   | 2430     | 2590      |
| F CONF. F (012-050-061)               | 100X100X35 | 4025    | 4380 | 4735                                                                       | 5090                                                                 | 5445                 | 5800         | 2945   | 3130     | 3315      |
| G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)           | 133X72X35  | 4430    | 4845 | 5260                                                                       | 5675                                                                 | 6090                 | 6505         | 3330   | 3600     | 3870      |
| H CONF. H (052-050-061)               | 123X100X35 | 4415    | 4775 | 5135                                                                       | 5495                                                                 | 5855                 | 6215         | 3245   | 3470     | 3695      |
| I CONF. I (018-046-023)               | 161X79X35  | 4445    | 4810 | 5175                                                                       | 5540                                                                 | 5905                 | 6270         | 3175   | 3410     | 3645      |
| J CONF. J (057-046-056)               | 119X59X35  | 3285    | 3610 | 3935                                                                       | 4260                                                                 | 4585                 | 4910         | 2435   | 2620     | 2805      |

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 44x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 67x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 91x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 51x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 44x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

### KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

#### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 81x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 10x36x24.5    | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 11/27x36x24.5 | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 11x36x24.5    | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 51x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H          | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                    | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 11/21x36x24.5      | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40        | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40        | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40        | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40        | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40        | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40        | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40        | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40        | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 1/2 x 10 x 4    | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5    | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10            | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10       | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                    |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 82X40X40           | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 113X62X40          | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |



## USA Price List

### KELOWNA

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 68X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 92X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102X102X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 102X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



## KELOWNA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

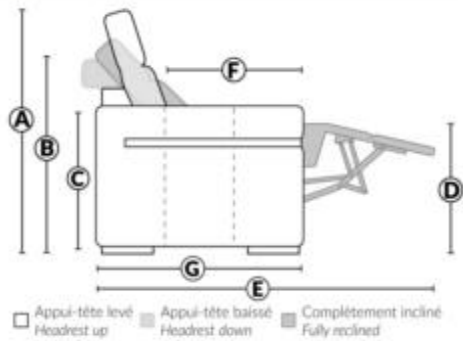
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

### SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

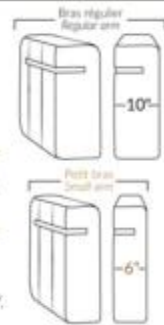
### BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

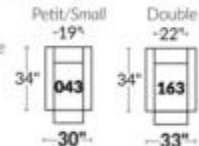
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

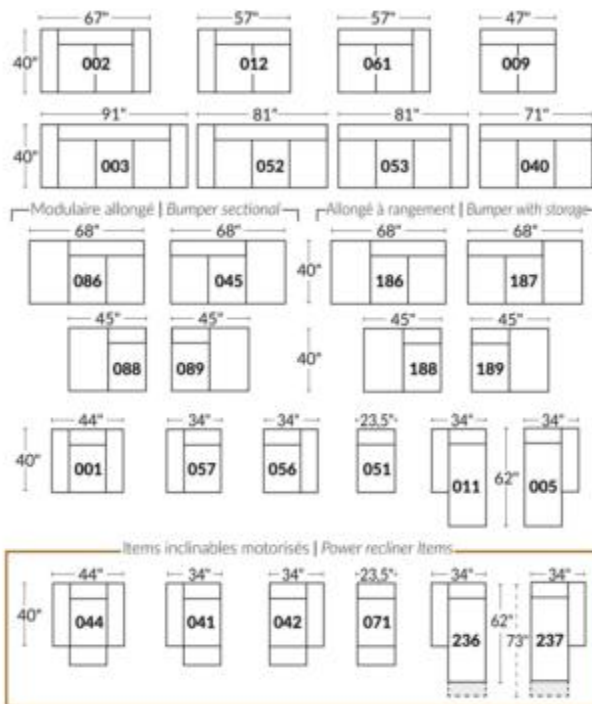


### FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

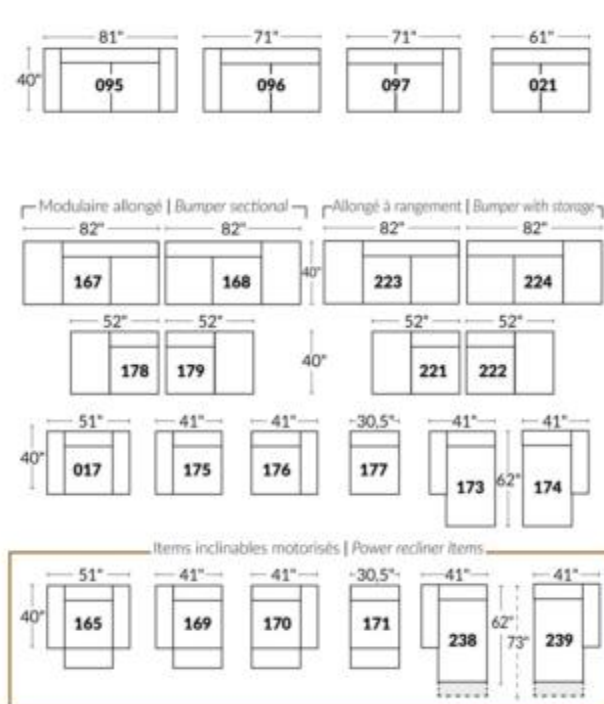
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



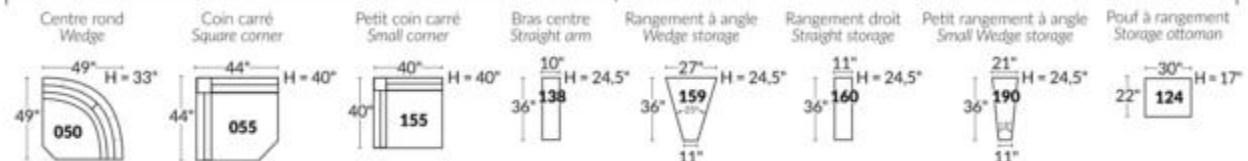
### SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



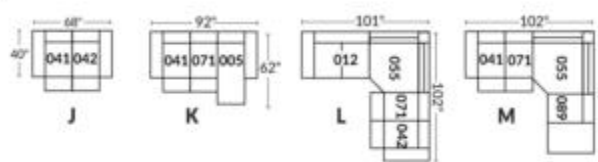
### SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



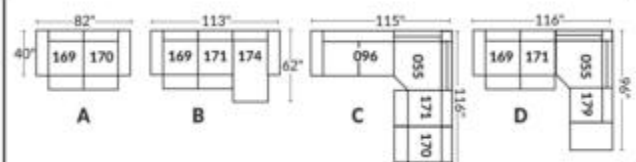
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

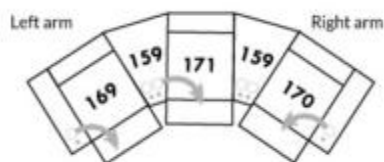
### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51  
Wine Glass Holder



V52  
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53  
Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54  
Tablet Holder



V55  
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

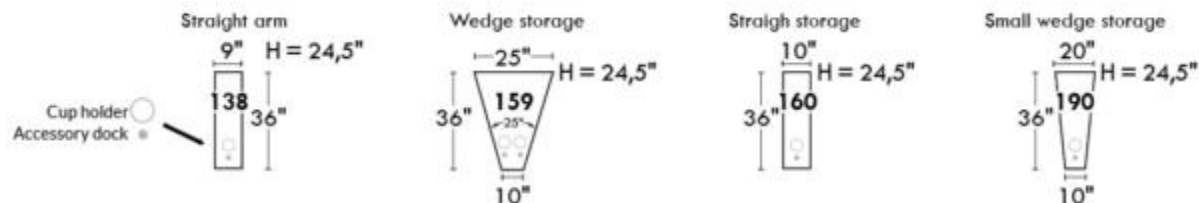
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

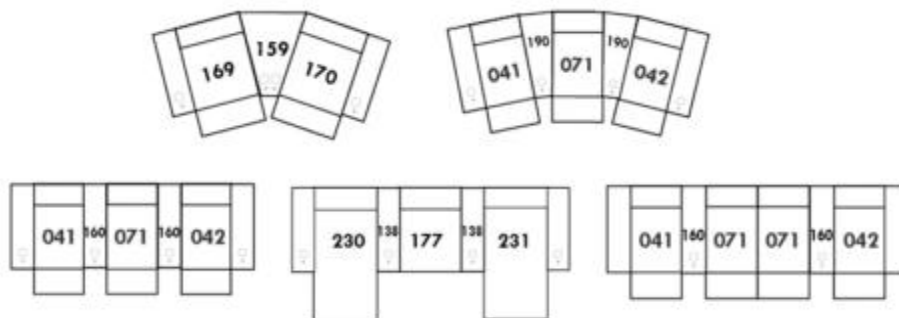
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 43x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 66x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 90x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 50x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 43x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                  | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                 | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                  | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |

## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                    | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                     | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM                 | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR            | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT       | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT          | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT         | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                     | 80x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM            | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM           | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN                    | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER                | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 50x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |

## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |               |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONFIG (169-170)                     | 81X40X40      | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| B CONFIG (169-171-174)                 | 113X62X40     | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |
| C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)             | 116X116X40    | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |

## USA Price List

### LEONARDO

| Description                | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                            |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 116X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| J CONFIG (041-042)         | 67X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 92X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102X102X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 102X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |





# LEONARDO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

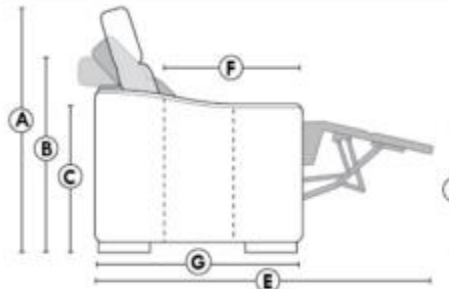
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

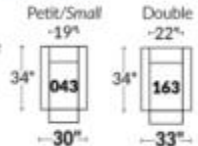
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

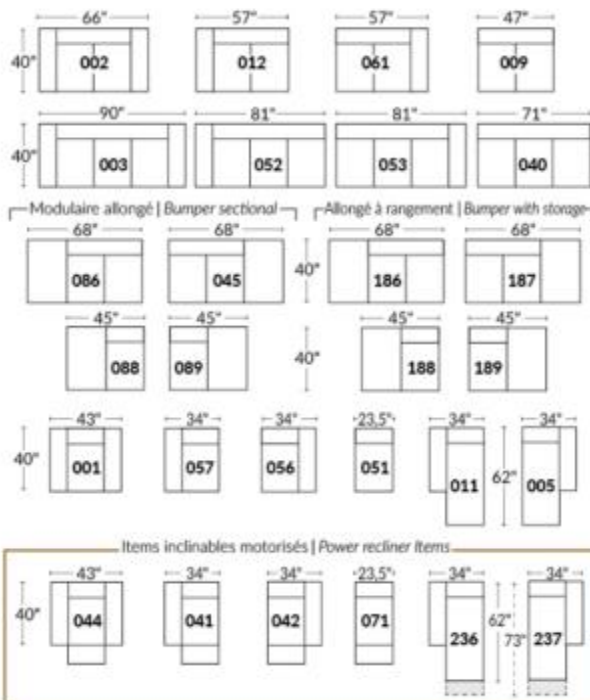


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

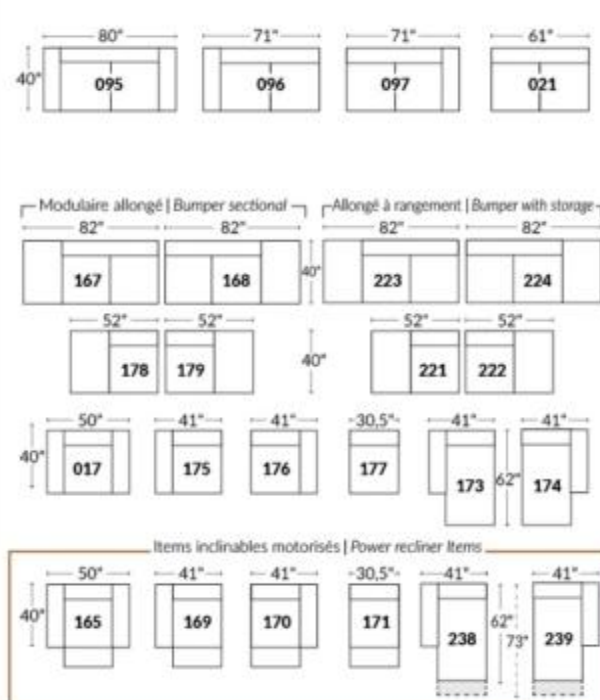
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



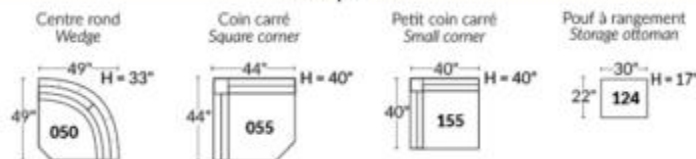
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



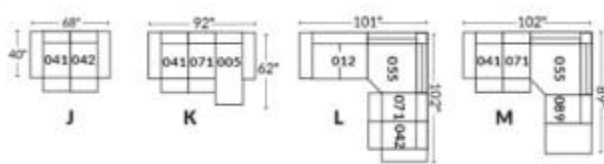
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



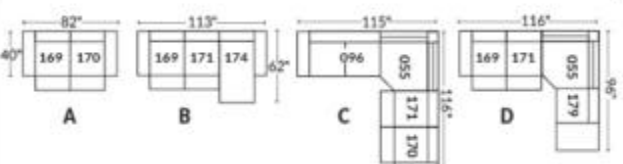
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

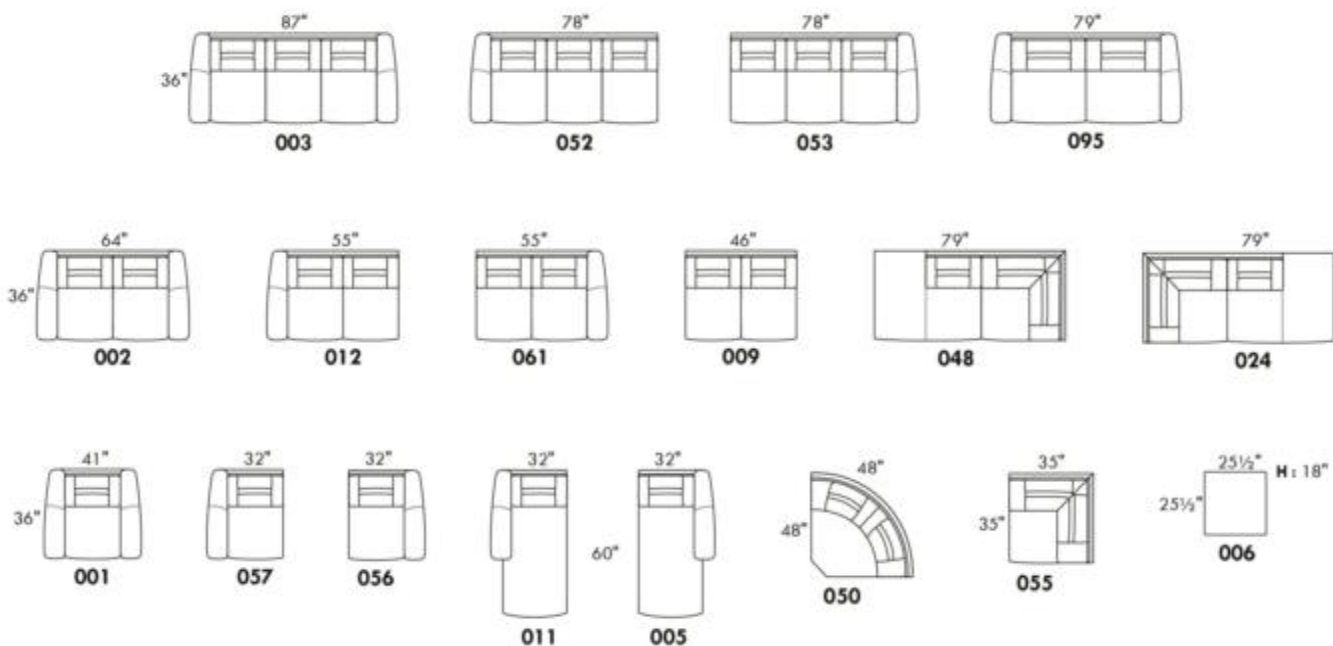
### LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

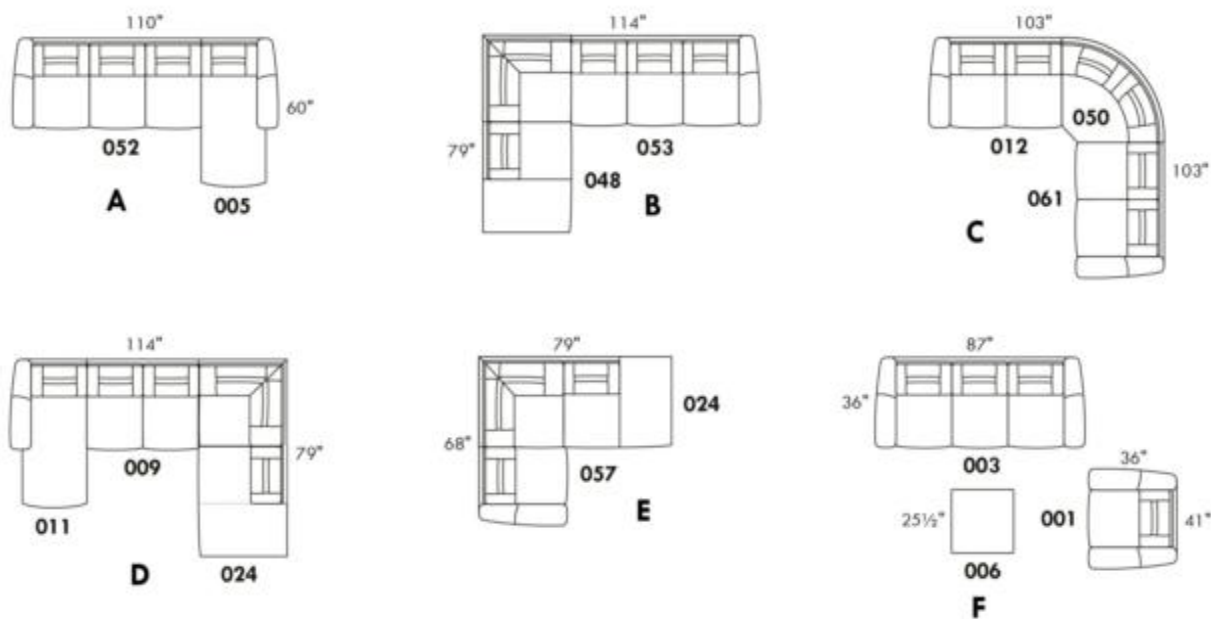
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

| Description                         | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                     |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                           | 41X36X34     | 1100    | 1190 | 1280                                                                       | 1370                                                                 | 1460                 | 1550         | 810    | 865      | 920       |
| 002 LOVESEAT                        | 64X36X34     | 1465    | 1585 | 1705                                                                       | 1825                                                                 | 1945                 | 2065         | 1065   | 1140     | 1215      |
| 003 SOFA                            | 87X36X34     | 1710    | 1865 | 2020                                                                       | 2175                                                                 | 2330                 | 2485         | 1280   | 1380     | 1480      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM          | 32X60X34     | 1275    | 1395 | 1515                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1755                 | 1875         | 885    | 950      | 1015      |
| 006 OTTOMAN                         | 25.5X25.5X18 | 485     | 545  | 605                                                                        | 665                                                                  | 725                  | 785          | 420    | 430      | 440       |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT                | 46X36X34     | 1225    | 1340 | 1455                                                                       | 1570                                                                 | 1685                 | 1800         | 905    | 990      | 1075      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM           | 32X60X34     | 1275    | 1395 | 1515                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1755                 | 1875         | 885    | 950      | 1015      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM               | 55X36X34     | 1290    | 1420 | 1550                                                                       | 1680                                                                 | 1810                 | 1940         | 985    | 1060     | 1135      |
| 024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT | 79X36X34     | 1355    | 1460 | 1565                                                                       | 1670                                                                 | 1775                 | 1880         | 1035   | 1095     | 1155      |
| 048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT  | 79X36X34     | 1355    | 1460 | 1565                                                                       | 1670                                                                 | 1775                 | 1880         | 1035   | 1095     | 1155      |
| 050 WEDGE                           | 48X48X34     | 1085    | 1190 | 1295                                                                       | 1400                                                                 | 1505                 | 1610         | 885    | 930      | 975       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                   | 78X36X34     | 1545    | 1695 | 1845                                                                       | 1995                                                                 | 2145                 | 2295         | 1200   | 1285     | 1370      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                  | 78X36X34     | 1545    | 1695 | 1845                                                                       | 1995                                                                 | 2145                 | 2295         | 1200   | 1285     | 1370      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                   | 35X35X34     | 1050    | 1155 | 1260                                                                       | 1365                                                                 | 1470                 | 1575         | 810    | 870      | 930       |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                 | 32X36X34     | 990     | 1025 | 1060                                                                       | 1095                                                                 | 1130                 | 1165         | 740    | 790      | 840       |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                  | 32X36X34     | 990     | 1025 | 1060                                                                       | 1095                                                                 | 1130                 | 1165         | 740    | 790      | 840       |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM              | 55X36X34     | 1290    | 1420 | 1550                                                                       | 1680                                                                 | 1810                 | 1940         | 985    | 1060     | 1135      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                  | 79X36X34     | 1615    | 1750 | 1885                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2155                 | 2290         | 1230   | 1305     | 1380      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>               |              |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONF. A (052-005)                 | 110X60X34    | 2820    | 3090 | 3360                                                                       | 3630                                                                 | 3900                 | 4170         | 2085   | 2235     | 2385      |
| B CONF. B (048-053)                 | 114X79X34    | 2900    | 3155 | 3410                                                                       | 3665                                                                 | 3920                 | 4175         | 2235   | 2380     | 2525      |
| C CONF. C (012-050-061)             | 103X103X34   | 3665    | 4030 | 4395                                                                       | 4760                                                                 | 5125                 | 5490         | 2855   | 3050     | 3245      |
| D CONF. D (011-009-024)             | 114X79X34    | 3855    | 4195 | 4535                                                                       | 4875                                                                 | 5215                 | 5555         | 2825   | 3035     | 3245      |
| E CONF. E (057-024)                 | 79X68X34     | 2345    | 2485 | 2625                                                                       | 2765                                                                 | 2905                 | 3045         | 1775   | 1885     | 1995      |
| F CONF. F (003-001-006)             | 87X36X34     | 3295    | 3600 | 3905                                                                       | 4210                                                                 | 4515                 | 4820         | 2510   | 2675     | 2840      |

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 46x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 69x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 93x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 35x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 35x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 58x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 53x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 35x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 35x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 46x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                  | 82x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                 | 82x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                  | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                    | 35x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                     | 35x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM                 | 58x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR            | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT       | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT          | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT         | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                     | 83x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM            | 72x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM           | 72x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN                    | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER                | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 53x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 42x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 42x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 42x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 42x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |

### LONDON

#### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

#### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 42x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 42x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 35x62x33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 35x62x33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 42x62x33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 42x62x33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |               |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONFIG (169-170)                     | 84X40X40      | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| B CONFIG (169-171-174)                 | 115X62X40     | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |
| C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)             | 116X116X40    | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |

## USA Price List

### LONDON

| Description                | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                            |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 116X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| J CONFIG (041-042)         | 70X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 94X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102X102X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 103X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



# LONDON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

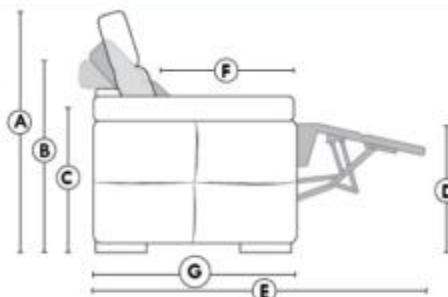
**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

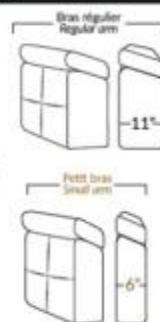
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

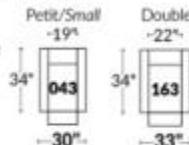
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

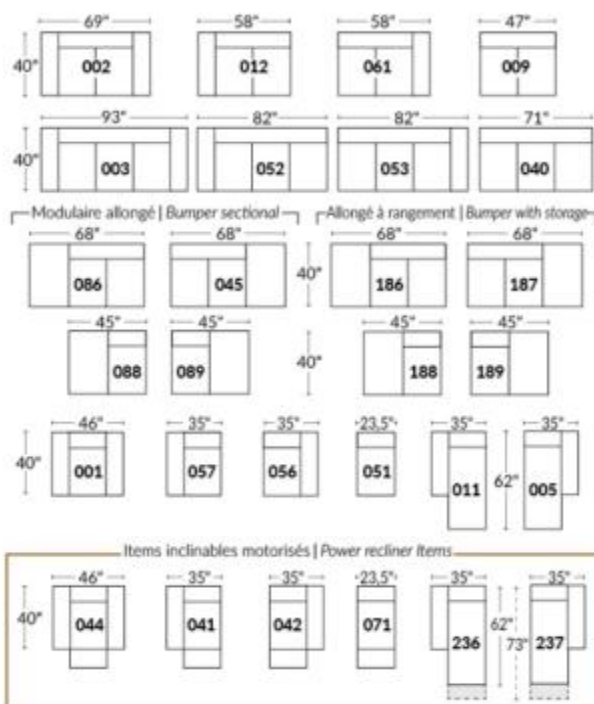


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

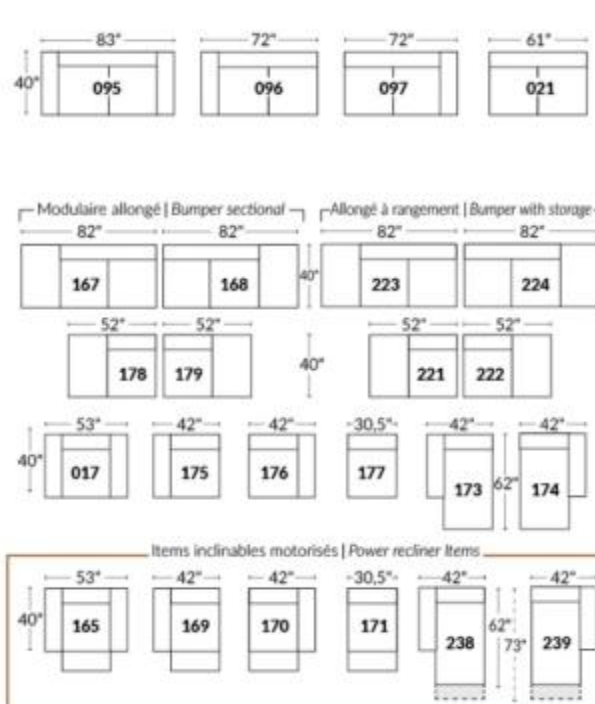
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



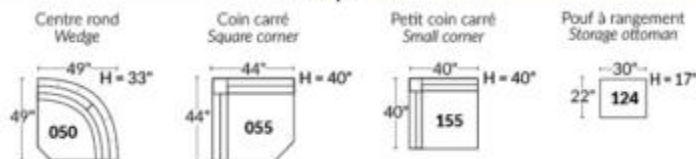
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



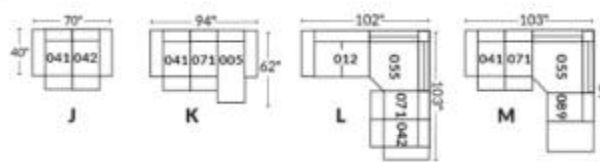
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



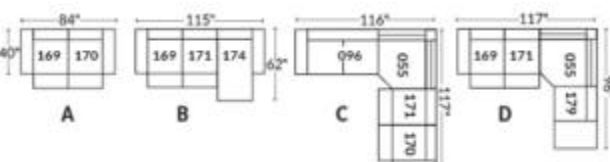
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 42x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 65x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 89x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 33x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 33x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 56x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 49x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 33x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 33x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 42x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 80x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 80x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 33x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 33x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 56x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 79x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 70x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 70x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 9x36x24       | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/27x36x24   | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 12x36x24      | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 49x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 40x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 40x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 40x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 40x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 40x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 40x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H           | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                     | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/21x36x24         | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 33x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 33x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 40x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 40x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 x 10 x 4         | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8      | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10             | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10        | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli  /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                     |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 80X40X40            | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 111X62X40           | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |

## USA Price List

### MANHATTAN

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 66X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 90X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 101X101X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 101X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



# MANHATTAN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

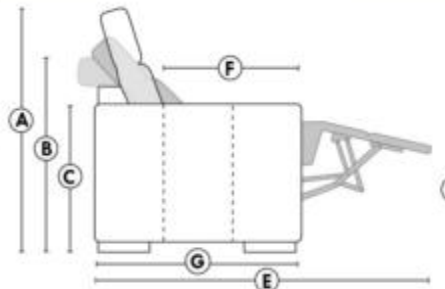
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

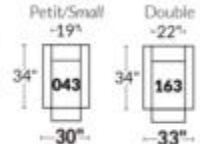
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

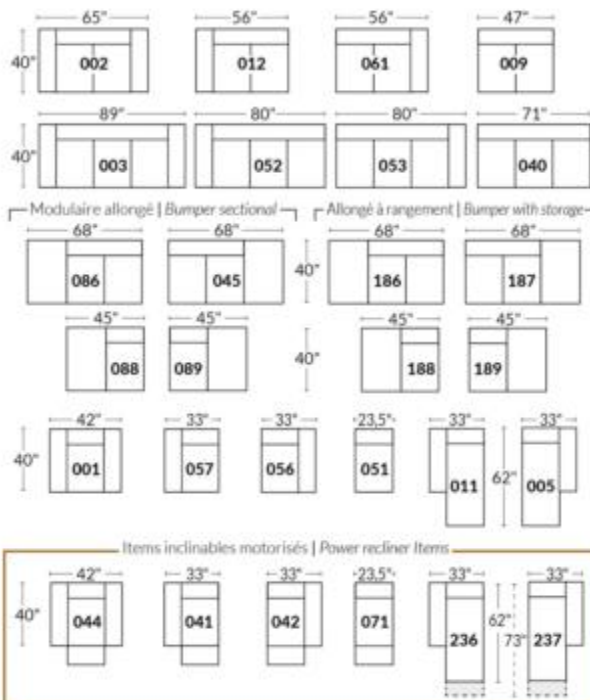


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

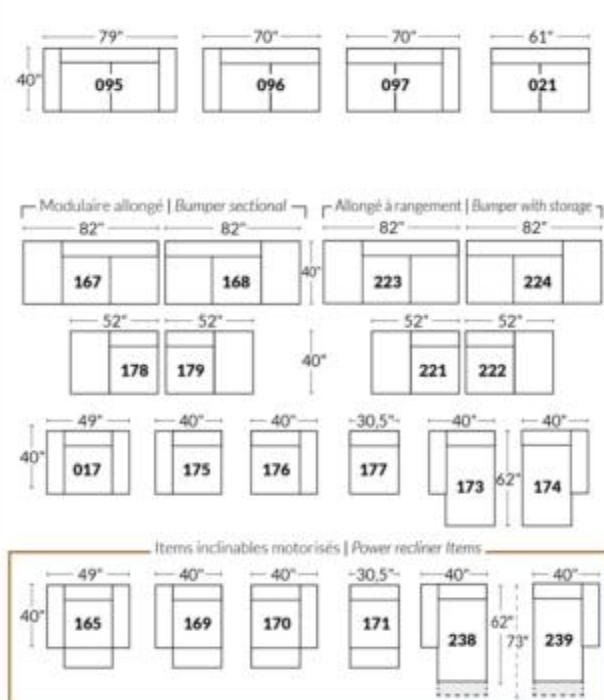
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



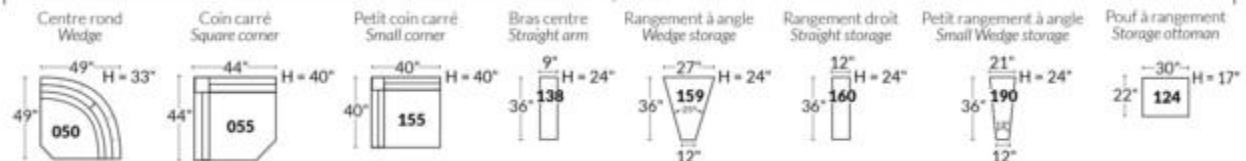
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



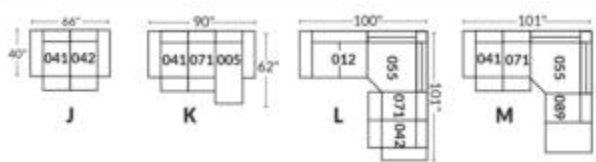
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



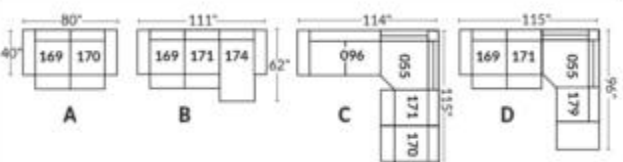
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

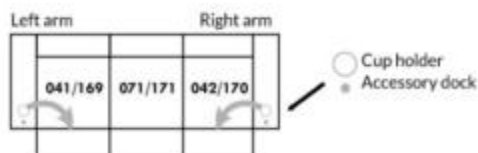
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51  
Wine Glass Holder



V52  
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53  
Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54  
Tablet Holder



V55  
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

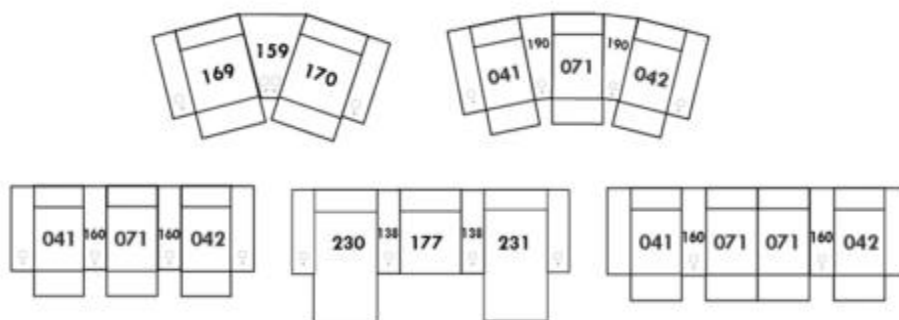
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



## SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H   | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |             | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 44x40x33/40 | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 67x40x33/40 | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 91x40x33/40 | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40 | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40 | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40 | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40 | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 51x40x33/40 | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40 | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40 | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40 | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40 | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42    | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 44x40x33/40 | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40 | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33    | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 81x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 10x36x24.5    | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                      | 13/28x36x24.5 | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE                   | 13x36x24.5    | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 51x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.  
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H       | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                 | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40     | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40     | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40     | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 13/22x36x24.5   | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40     | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40     | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40     | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40     | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40     | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40     | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40     | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40     | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 7/8 x 10 x 4 | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5 | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8  | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10         | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10    | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                 | L x D x H          | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |                    | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT    | 1.5x5x14 pli /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>       |                    |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)         | 82X40X40           | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)     | 113X62X40          | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40         | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40          | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 68X40X40           | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 92X62X40           | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102X102X40         | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 102X89X40          | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



**MELBOURNE**

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

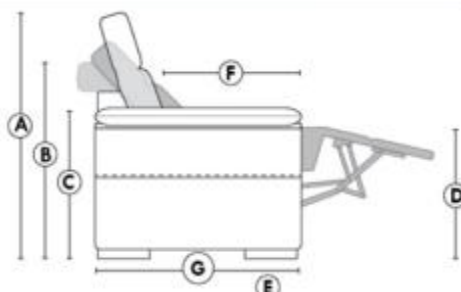
**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

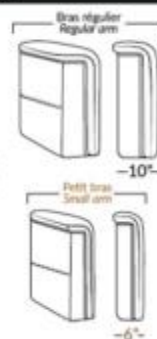
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

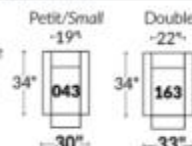
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

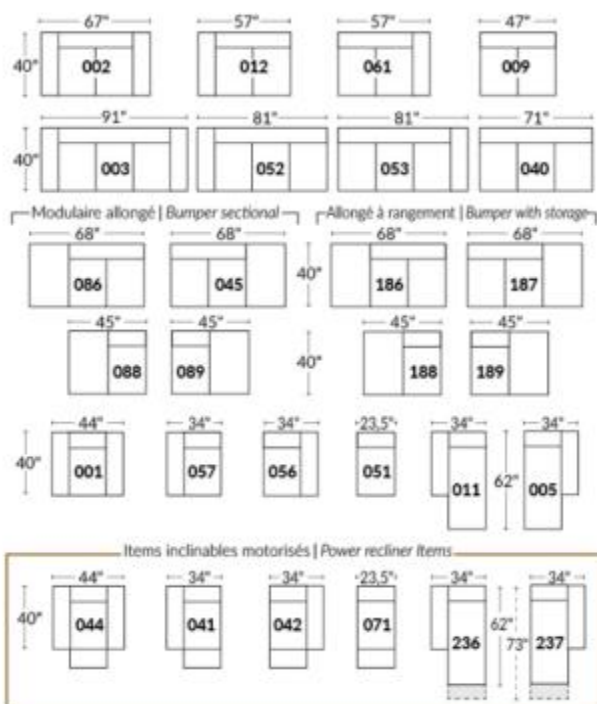


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

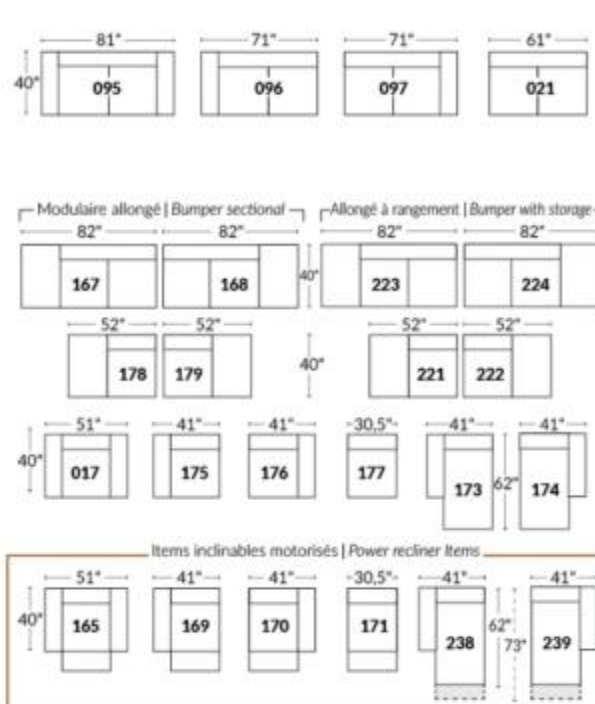
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



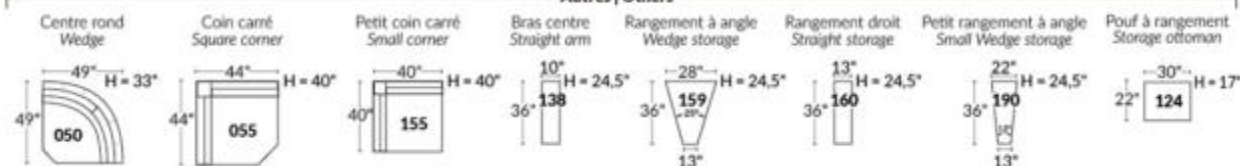
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



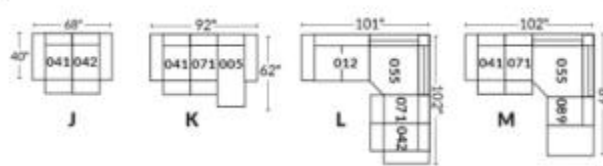
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



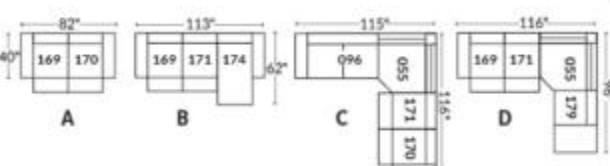
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

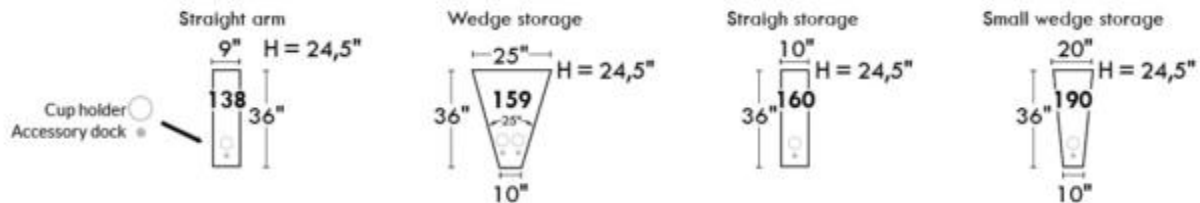
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

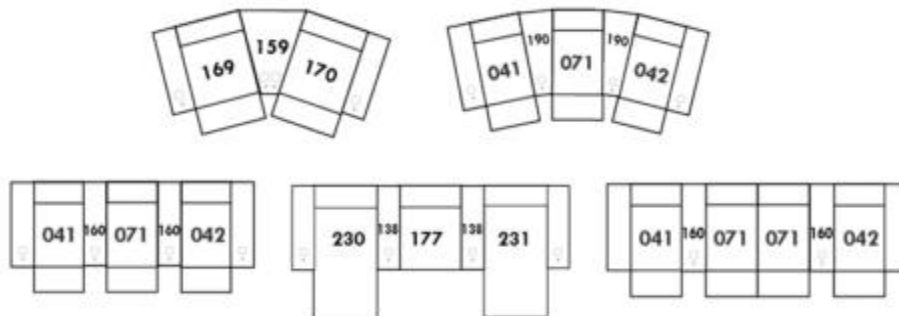
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 43x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 66x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 90x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 50x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 32x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 43x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23.5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 80x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 9.5x36x24     | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/27x36x24   | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 12x36x24      | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 35xx34x42     | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 50x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H           | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                     | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/21x36x24         | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 x 10 x 4         | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8      | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10             | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10        | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli  /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                     |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 80X40X40            | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 111X62X40           | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |

## USA Price List

### MONTEREY

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 66X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 90X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 101X101X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 101X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



# MONTEREY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

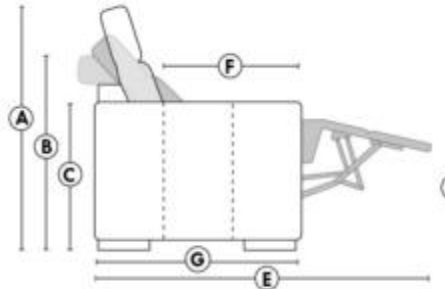
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand-made and minor variations can occur

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

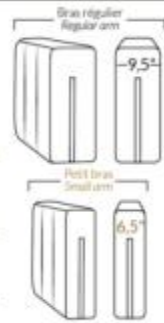
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

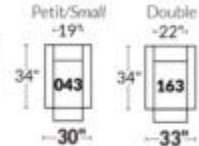
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

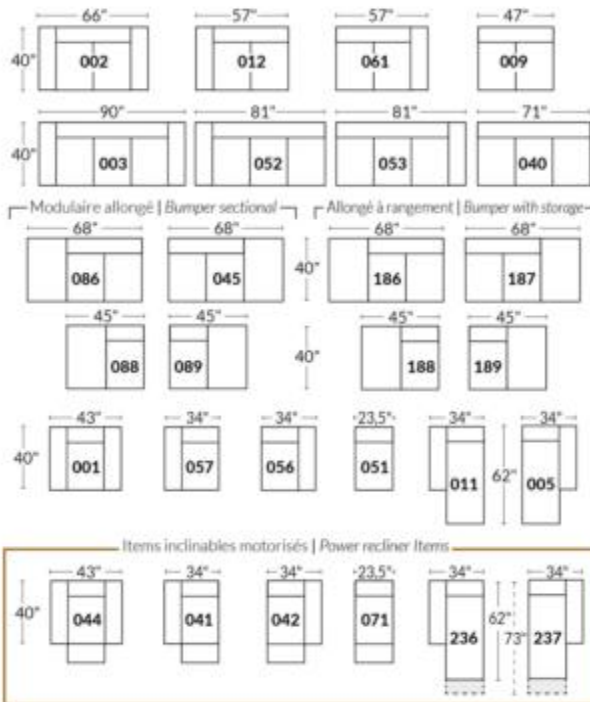


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

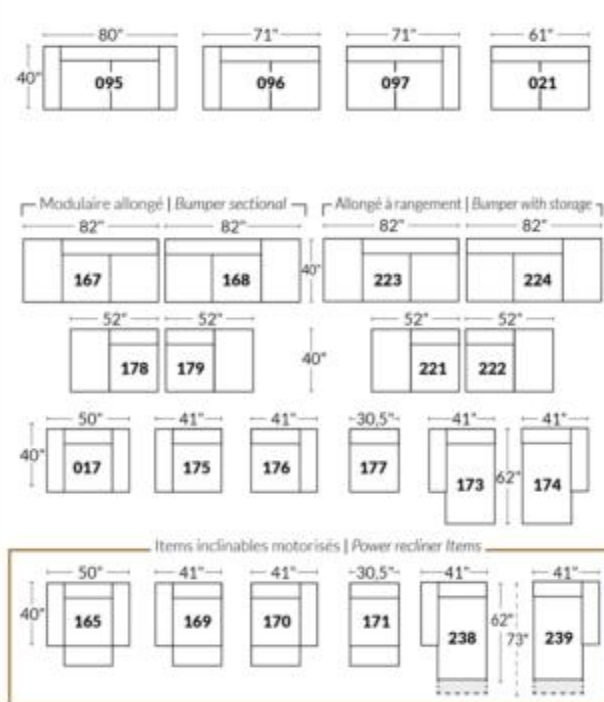
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



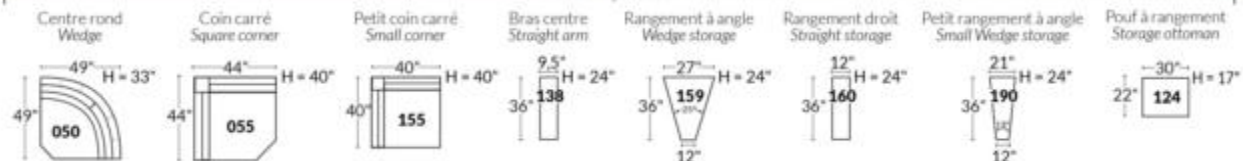
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



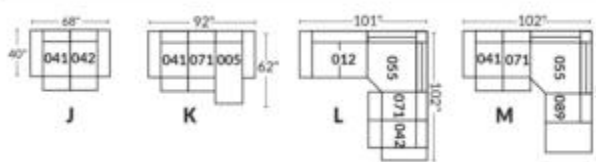
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



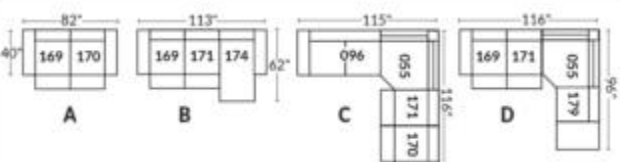
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51  
Wine Glass Holder



V52  
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53  
Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54  
Tablet Holder



V55  
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

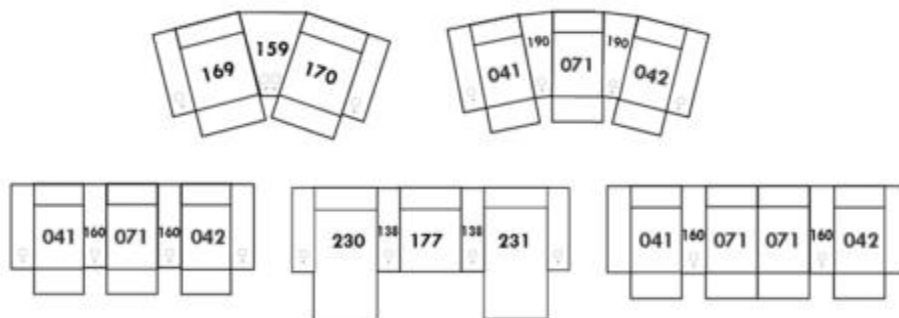
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 42x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 65x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 89x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 33x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 33x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 56x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 49x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 33x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 33x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 42x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 80x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 80x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 33x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 33x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 56x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 79x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 70x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 70x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 9x36x24       | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/27x36x24   | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 12x36x24      | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 49x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 40x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 40x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 40x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 40x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 40x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 40x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H           | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                     | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/21x36x24         | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 33x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 33x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 40x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 40x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 x 10 x 4         | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8      | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10             | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10        | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli  /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                     |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 80X40X40            | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 111X62X40           | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |

## USA Price List

### MONTREAL

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X50  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 66X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 90X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 101X101X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 101X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



# MONTREAL

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

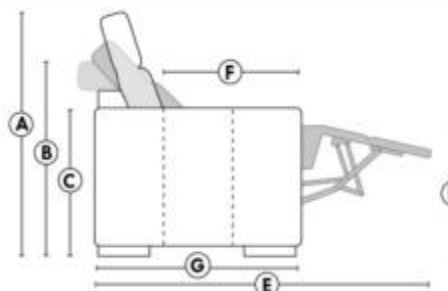
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

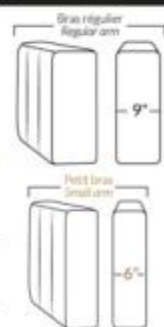
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

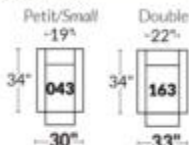
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

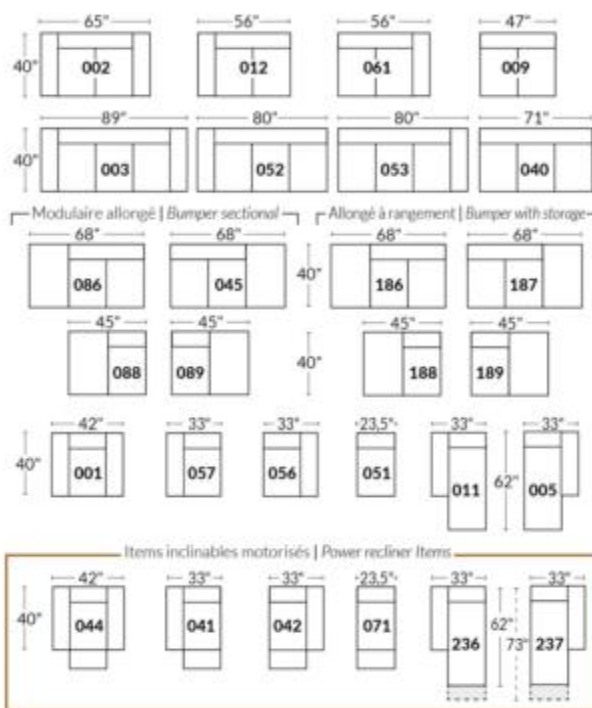


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

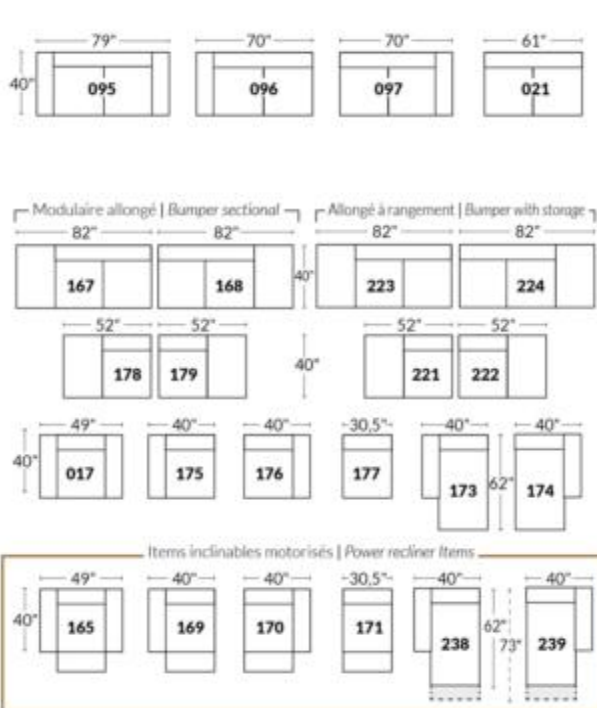
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



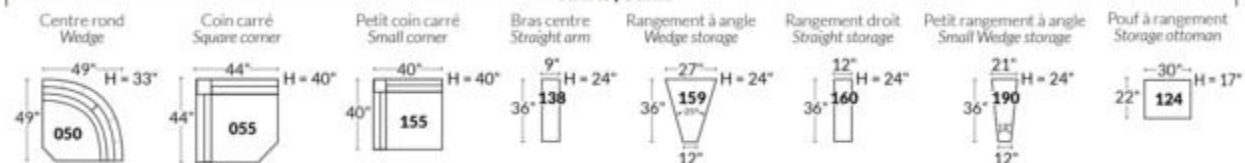
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



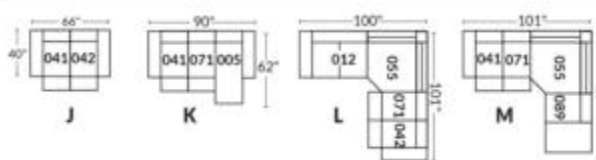
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



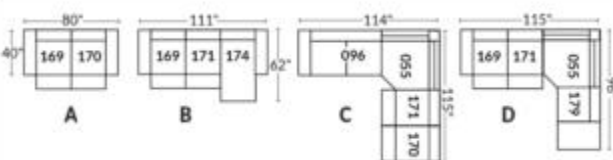
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51  
Wine Glass Holder



V52  
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53  
Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54  
Tablet Holder



V55  
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

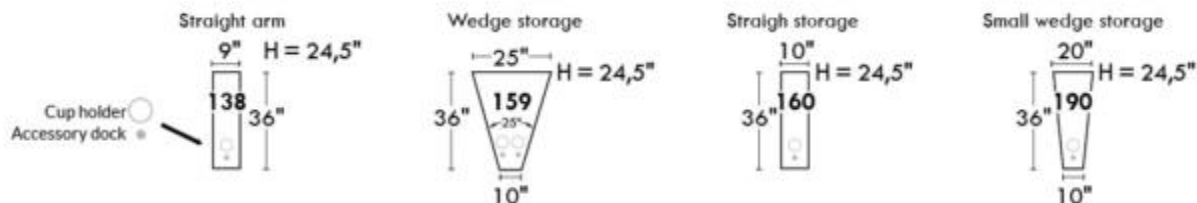
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

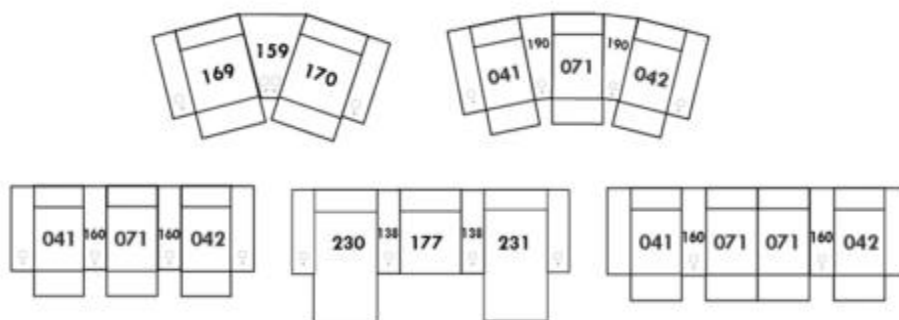
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 44x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 67x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 91x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 51x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 44x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

### MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

#### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 81x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 10x36x24.5    | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 11/27x36x24.5 | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 11x36x24.5    | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

## MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 51x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

## MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H           | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                     | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 11/21x36x24.5       | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 1/2 x 10 x 4     | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8      | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10             | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10        | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli  /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                     |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 82X40X40            | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 113X62X40           | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |

## USA Price List

### MUNICH

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 68X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 92X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102X102X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 102X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



# MUNICH

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

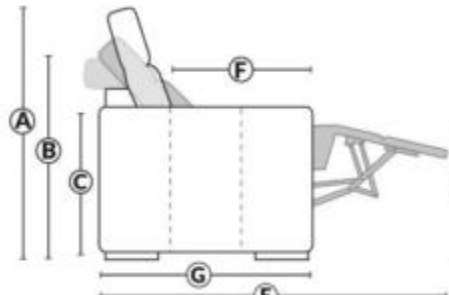
**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

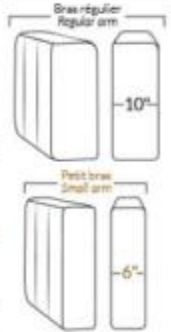
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

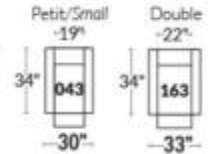
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

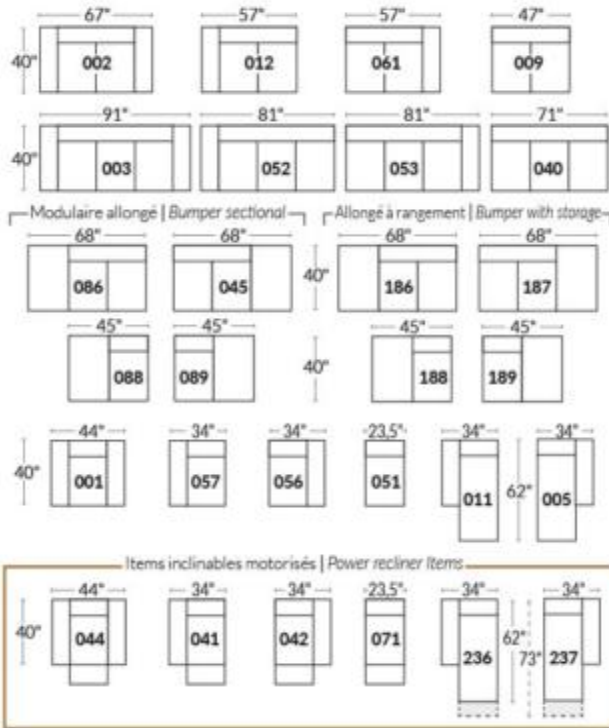


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

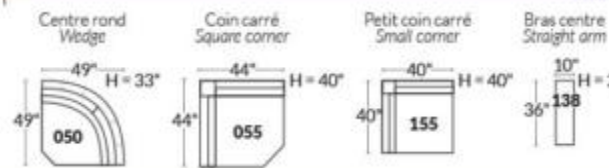
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



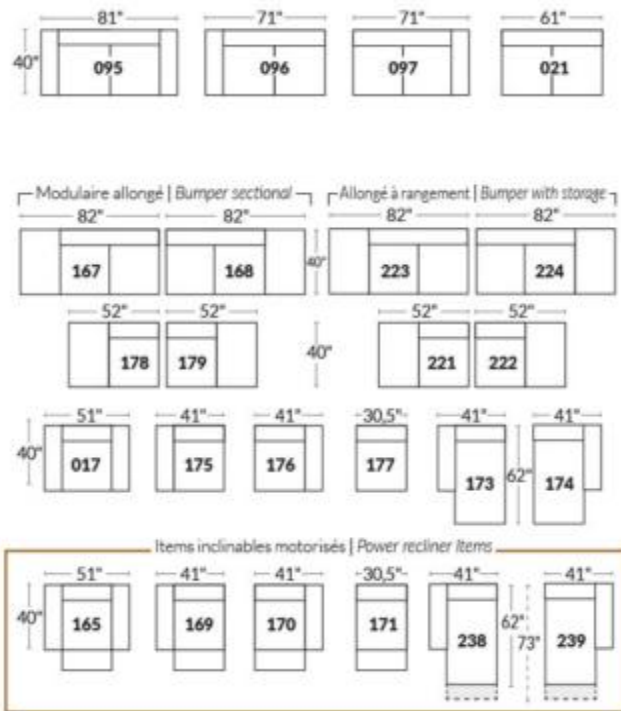
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



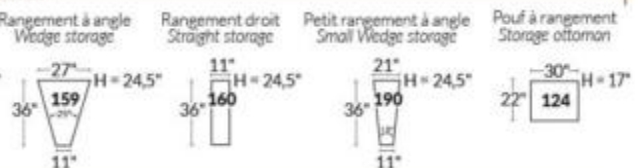
Autres | Others



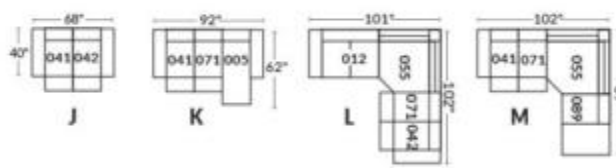
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



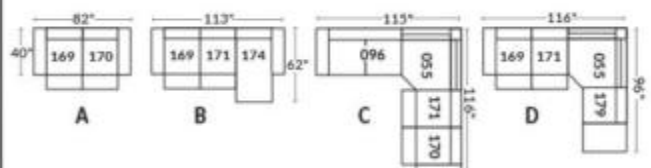
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51  
Wine Glass Holder



V52  
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53  
Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54  
Tablet Holder



V55  
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

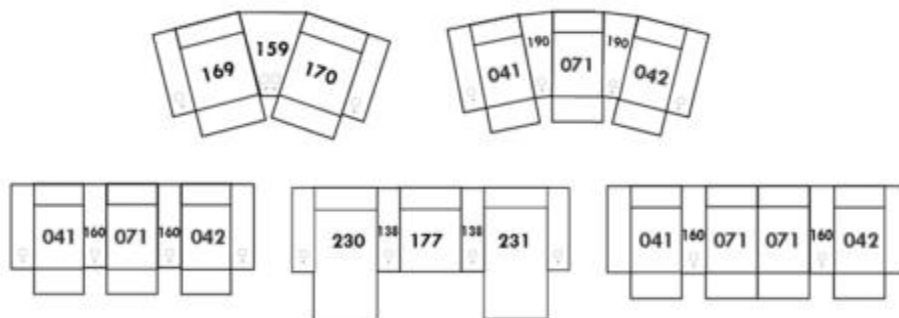
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## USA Price List

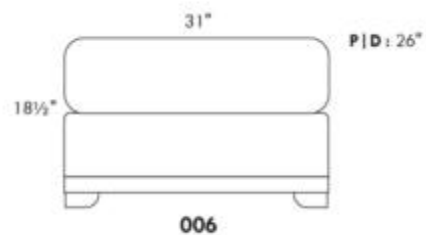
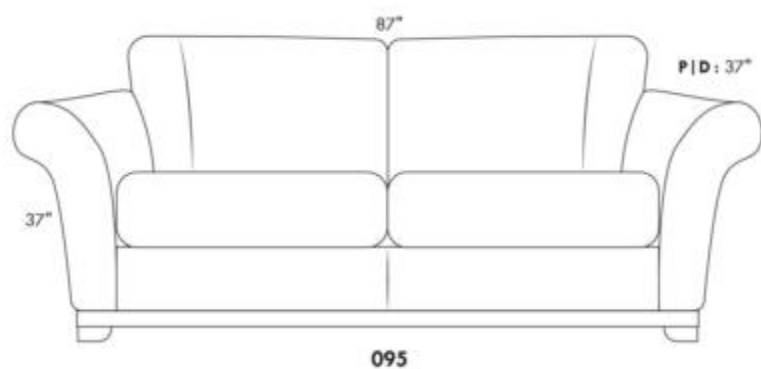
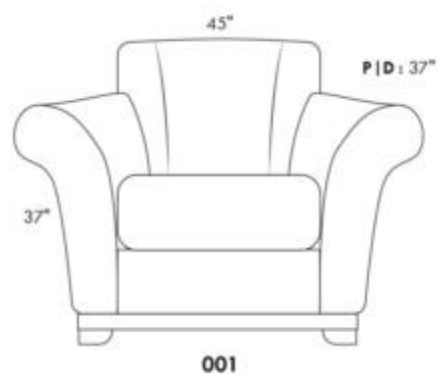
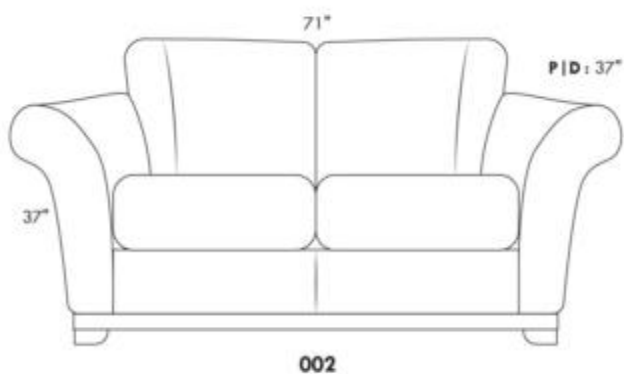
### NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

| Description        | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|--------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                    |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR          | 45X37X37   | 1280    | 1365 | 1450                                                                       | 1535                                                                 | 1620                 | 1705         | 990    | 1050     | 1110      |
| 002 LOVESEAT       | 71X37X37   | 1810    | 1925 | 2040                                                                       | 2155                                                                 | 2270                 | 2385         | 1210   | 1290     | 1370      |
| 006 OTTOMAN        | 31X26X18.5 | 545     | 570  | 595                                                                        | 620                                                                  | 645                  | 670          | 485    | 500      | 515       |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA | 87X37X37   | 2040    | 2200 | 2360                                                                       | 2520                                                                 | 2680                 | 2840         | 1365   | 1455     | 1545      |

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



## OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195=\$350 ea.

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

| Description                        | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |           | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          |           | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       |           | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           |           | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         |           | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               |           | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          |           | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              |           | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   |           | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          |           | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   |           | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       |           | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      |           | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR |           | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 |           | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  |           | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          |           | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  |           | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

#### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

#### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195=\$350 ea.

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

| Description                      | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |           | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                |           | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               |           | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                |           | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              |           | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               |           | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           |           | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      |           | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT |           | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    |           | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   |           | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               |           | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      |           | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     |           | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              |           | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 |           | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          |           | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                |           | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             |           | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

#### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

#### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195=\$350 ea.

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

| Description                            | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |           | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  |           | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             |           | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  |           | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT |           | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    |           | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   |           | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     |           | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       |           | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      |           | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              |           | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             |           | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               |           | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   |           | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  |           | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  |           | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  |           | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     |           | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     |           | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

#### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

#### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195=\$350 ea.

Battery Pack: \$155 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

| Description                            | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |           | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                |           | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L |           | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R |           | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   |           | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   |           | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    |           | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   |           | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   |           | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   |           | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |           |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONFIG (169-170)                     |           | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)               |           | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |
| B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)               |           | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |
| C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)           |           | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)           |           | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)           |           | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)           |           | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)           |           | 6380    | 6695 | 7010                                                                       | 7325                                                                 | 7640                 | 7955         | 5070   | 5310     | 5550      |

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

| Description                    | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                |           | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)   |           | 6380    | 6695 | 7010                                                                       | 7325                                                                 | 7640                 | 7955         | 5070   | 5310     | 5550      |
| F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170) |           | 8055    | 8425 | 8795                                                                       | 9165                                                                 | 9535                 | 9905         | 6535   | 6820     | 7105      |
| G CONFIG (169-159-170)         |           | 4630    | 4805 | 4980                                                                       | 5155                                                                 | 5330                 | 5505         | 3835   | 3970     | 4105      |
| H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170) |           | 6905    | 7160 | 7415                                                                       | 7670                                                                 | 7925                 | 8180         | 5700   | 5905     | 6110      |
| I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170) |           | 6815    | 7090 | 7365                                                                       | 7640                                                                 | 7915                 | 8190         | 5640   | 5845     | 6050      |
| J CONFIG (041-042)             |           | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)       |           | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)       |           | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)   |           | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)   |           | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)   |           | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |
| M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)   |           | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |
| N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)   |           | 6055    | 6340 | 6625                                                                       | 6910                                                                 | 7195                 | 7480         | 4780   | 4965     | 5150      |
| N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)   |           | 6055    | 6340 | 6625                                                                       | 6910                                                                 | 7195                 | 7480         | 4780   | 4965     | 5150      |
| O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042) |           | 7675    | 7985 | 8295                                                                       | 8605                                                                 | 8915                 | 9225         | 6255   | 6480     | 6705      |
| P CONFIG (041-159-042)         |           | 4420    | 4565 | 4710                                                                       | 4855                                                                 | 5000                 | 5145         | 3695   | 3800     | 3905      |
| Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042) |           | 6590    | 6820 | 7050                                                                       | 7280                                                                 | 7510                 | 7740         | 5485   | 5660     | 5835      |
| R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042) |           | 6500    | 6750 | 7000                                                                       | 7250                                                                 | 7500                 | 7750         | 5425   | 5600     | 5775      |

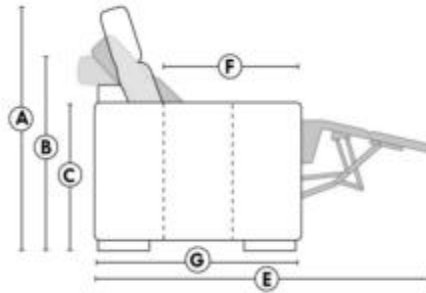
**OPTIMA**  
Collection

**Jaymar** 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

## SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## ARMS

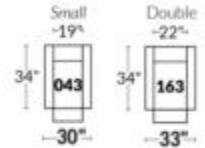
Arm option  
Regular arm Large or Small arm



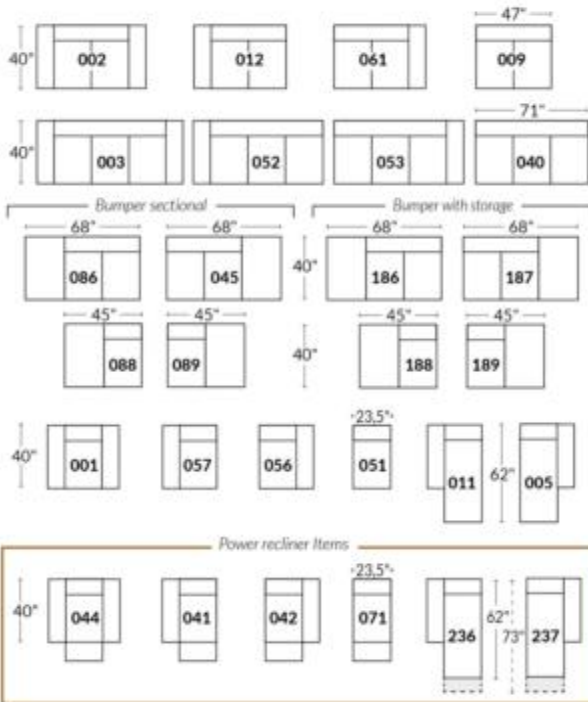
Accessories option, available on certain  
Regular arms ONLY.

## SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

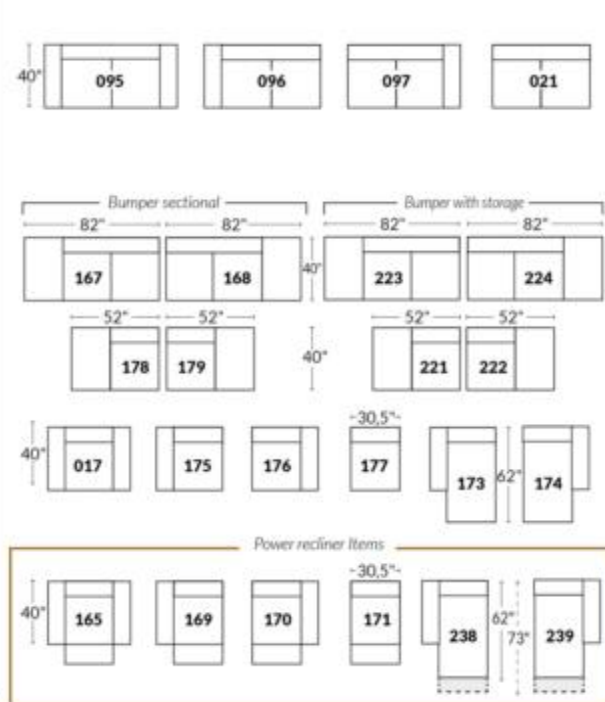
16" Wall clearance  
42" Height  
6" Arms width  
Wood base option



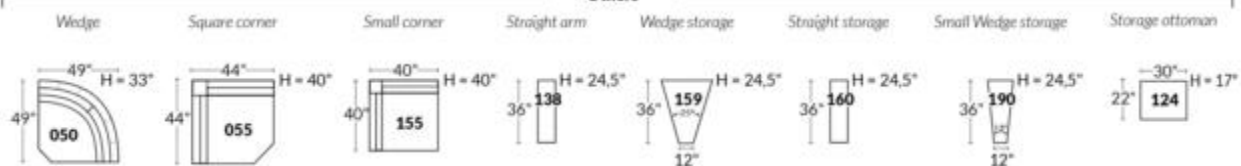
## 23" SEAT WIDTH



## 30" SEAT WIDTH



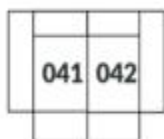
## Others



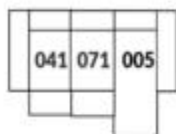


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

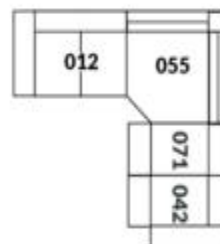
J



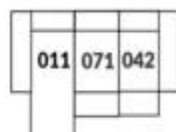
K-1



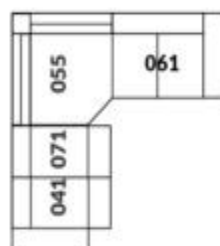
L-1



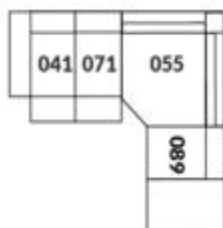
K-2



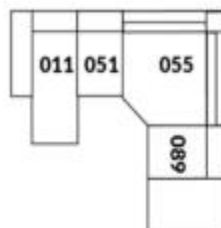
L-2



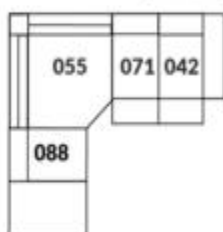
M-1



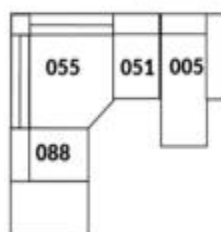
N-1



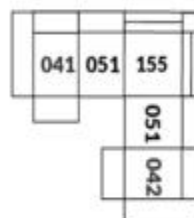
M-2



N-2



O



## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

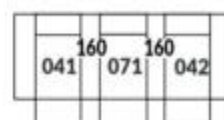
P



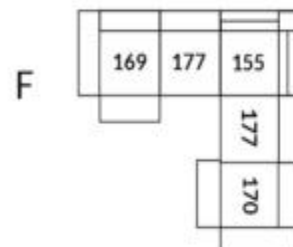
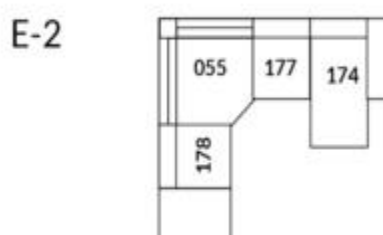
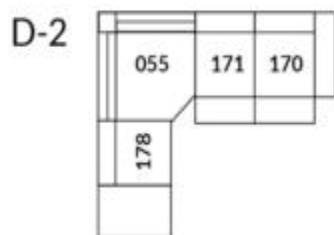
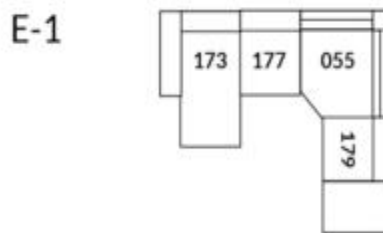
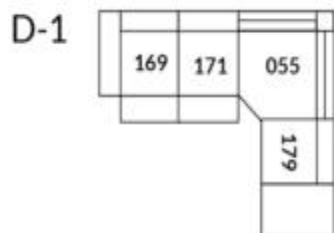
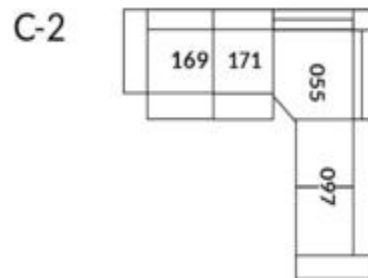
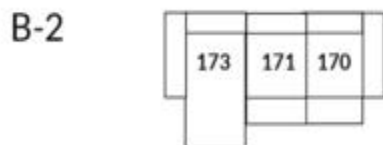
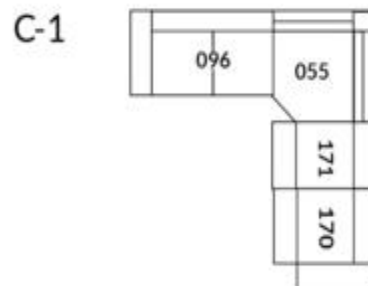
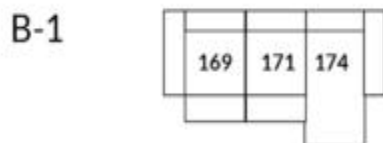
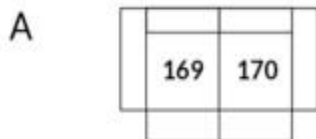
Q



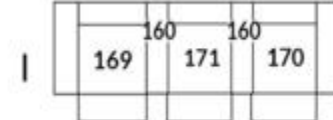
R



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 44x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 67x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 91x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 51x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 44x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

### PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

#### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 81x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 10x36x24.5    | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 11/27x36x24.5 | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 11x36x24.5    | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 51x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H           | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                     | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 11/21x36x24.5       | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 3/8 x 10 x 4     | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8      | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10             | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10        | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli  /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                     |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 82X40X40            | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 113X62X40           | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |

## USA Price List

### PORTOFINO

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 68X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 92X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102X102X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 102X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



# PORTOFINO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

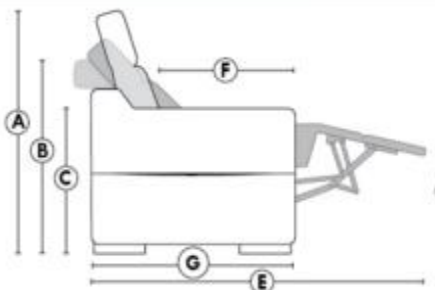
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

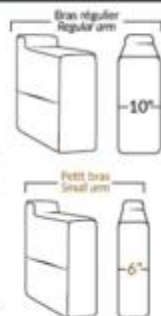
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

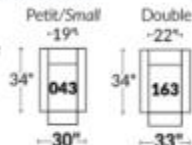
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

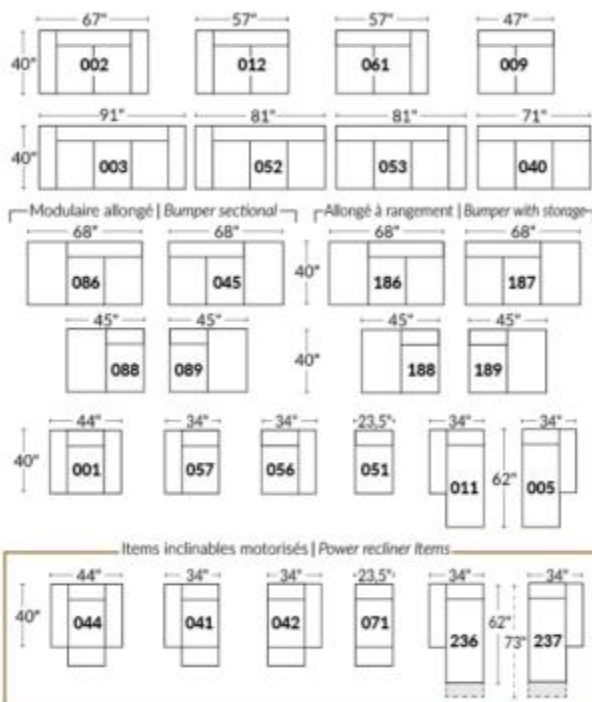


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

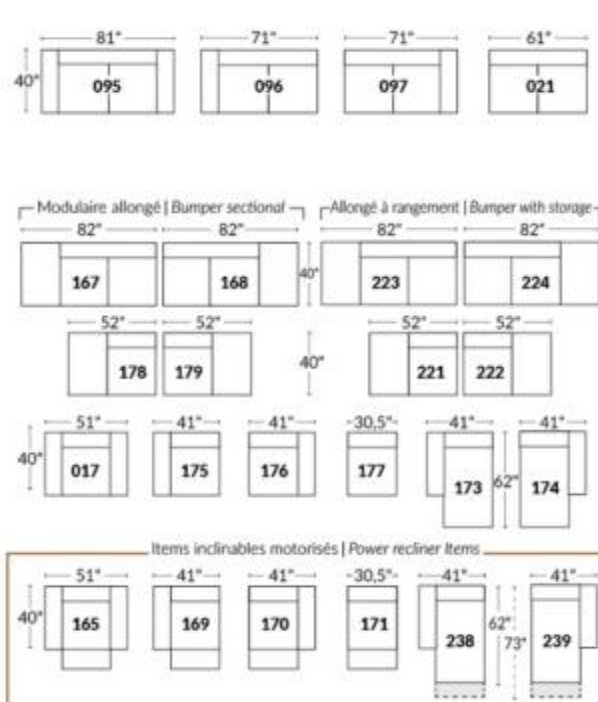
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



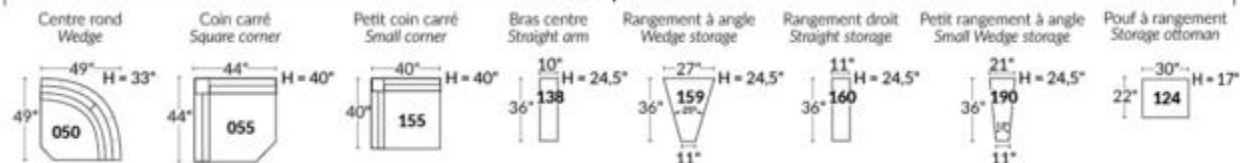
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



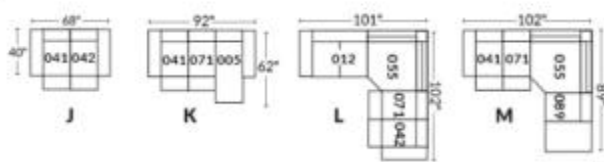
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



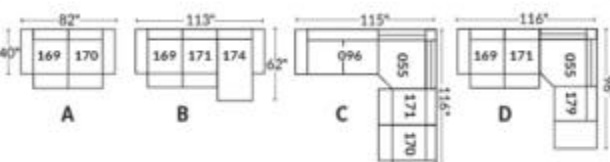
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

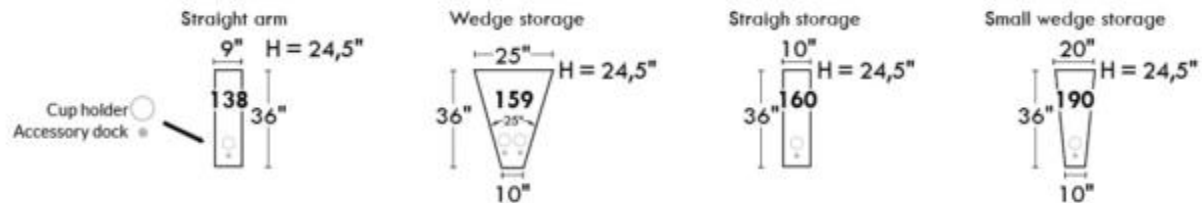
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

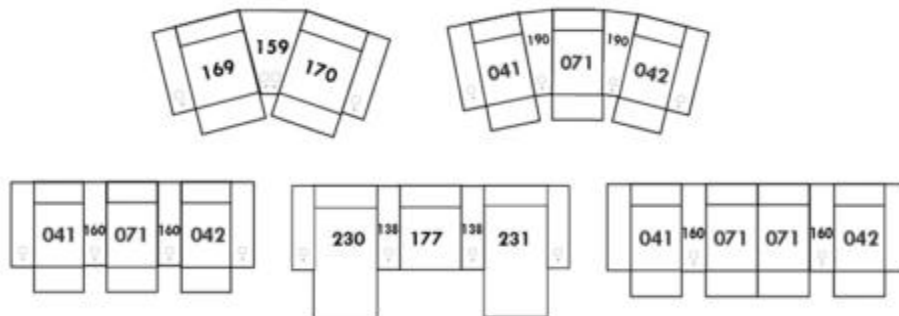
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

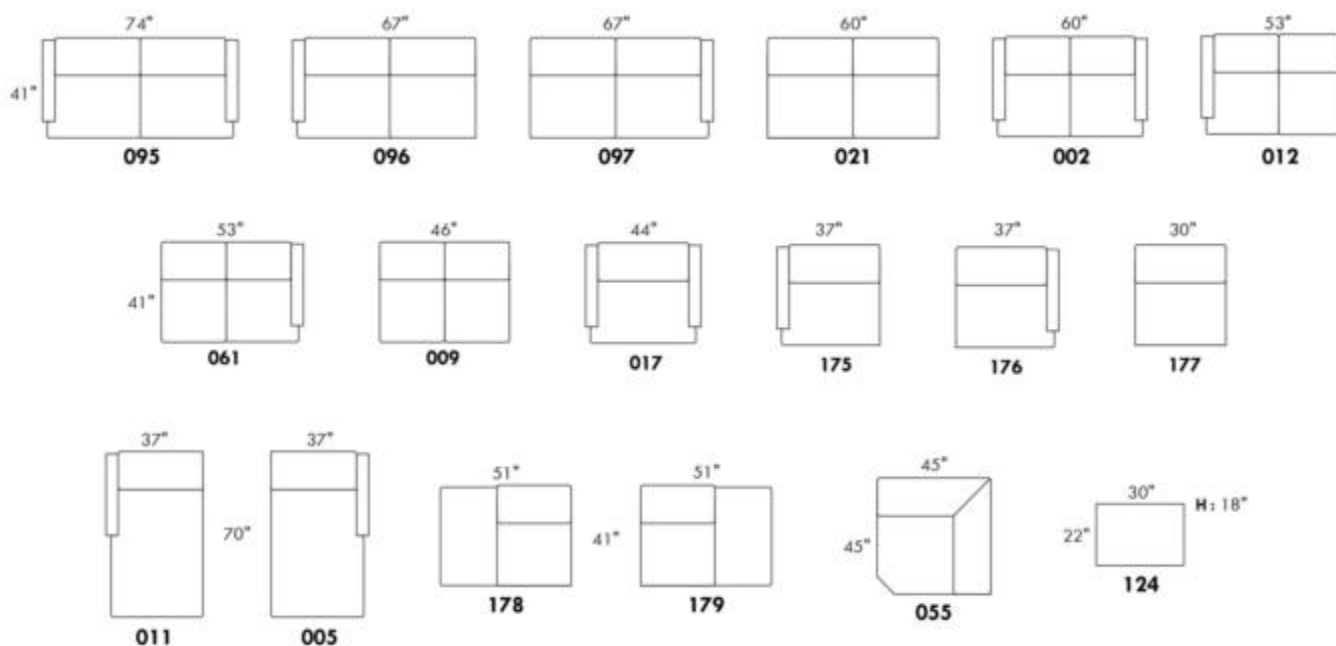
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

| Description                           | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                       |           | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 002 LOVESEAT                          | 60X41X34  | 1610    | 1720 | 1830                                                                       | 1940                                                                 | 2050                 | 2160         | 1005   | 1065     | 1125      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM            | 37X70X34  | 1375    | 1480 | 1585                                                                       | 1690                                                                 | 1795                 | 1900         | 965    | 1045     | 1125      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT                  | 46X41X34  | 1160    | 1275 | 1390                                                                       | 1505                                                                 | 1620                 | 1735         | 885    | 950      | 1015      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM             | 37X70X34  | 1375    | 1480 | 1585                                                                       | 1690                                                                 | 1795                 | 1900         | 965    | 1045     | 1125      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM                 | 53X41X34  | 1375    | 1485 | 1595                                                                       | 1705                                                                 | 1815                 | 1925         | 925    | 1020     | 1115      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                      | 44X41X34  | 1240    | 1315 | 1390                                                                       | 1465                                                                 | 1540                 | 1615         | 855    | 910      | 965       |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM             | 60X41X34  | 1495    | 1625 | 1755                                                                       | 1885                                                                 | 2015                 | 2145         | 1155   | 1235     | 1315      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                     | 45X45X34  | 1020    | 1075 | 1130                                                                       | 1185                                                                 | 1240                 | 1295         | 855    | 905      | 955       |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM                | 53X41X34  | 1375    | 1485 | 1595                                                                       | 1705                                                                 | 1815                 | 1925         | 925    | 1020     | 1115      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                    | 74X41X34  | 1925    | 2070 | 2215                                                                       | 2360                                                                 | 2505                 | 2650         | 1270   | 1355     | 1440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM           | 67X41X34  | 1690    | 1830 | 1970                                                                       | 2110                                                                 | 2250                 | 2390         | 1200   | 1280     | 1360      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM          | 67X41X34  | 1690    | 1830 | 1970                                                                       | 2110                                                                 | 2250                 | 2390         | 1200   | 1280     | 1360      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN                   | 30X22X18  | 600     | 645  | 690                                                                        | 735                                                                  | 780                  | 825          | 550    | 560      | 570       |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM             | 37X41X34  | 1010    | 1075 | 1140                                                                       | 1205                                                                 | 1270                 | 1335         | 790    | 855      | 920       |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM            | 37X41X34  | 1010    | 1075 | 1140                                                                       | 1205                                                                 | 1270                 | 1335         | 790    | 855      | 920       |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR              | 30X41X34  | 810     | 890  | 970                                                                        | 1050                                                                 | 1130                 | 1210         | 735    | 795      | 855       |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT  | 51X41X34  | 1050    | 1155 | 1260                                                                       | 1365                                                                 | 1470                 | 1575         | 810    | 870      | 930       |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT | 51X41X34  | 1050    | 1155 | 1260                                                                       | 1365                                                                 | 1470                 | 1575         | 810    | 870      | 930       |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                 |           |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONF. A (096-055-176)               | 82X112X34 | 3720    | 3980 | 4240                                                                       | 4500                                                                 | 4760                 | 5020         | 2845   | 3040     | 3235      |
| B CONF. B (178-055-179)               | 96X96X34  | 3120    | 3385 | 3650                                                                       | 3915                                                                 | 4180                 | 4445         | 2475   | 2645     | 2815      |
| C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)           | 112X96X34 | 4255    | 4600 | 4945                                                                       | 5290                                                                 | 5635                 | 5980         | 3365   | 3615     | 3865      |
| D CONF. D (011-097)                   | 104X70X34 | 3065    | 3310 | 3555                                                                       | 3800                                                                 | 4045                 | 4290         | 2165   | 2325     | 2485      |

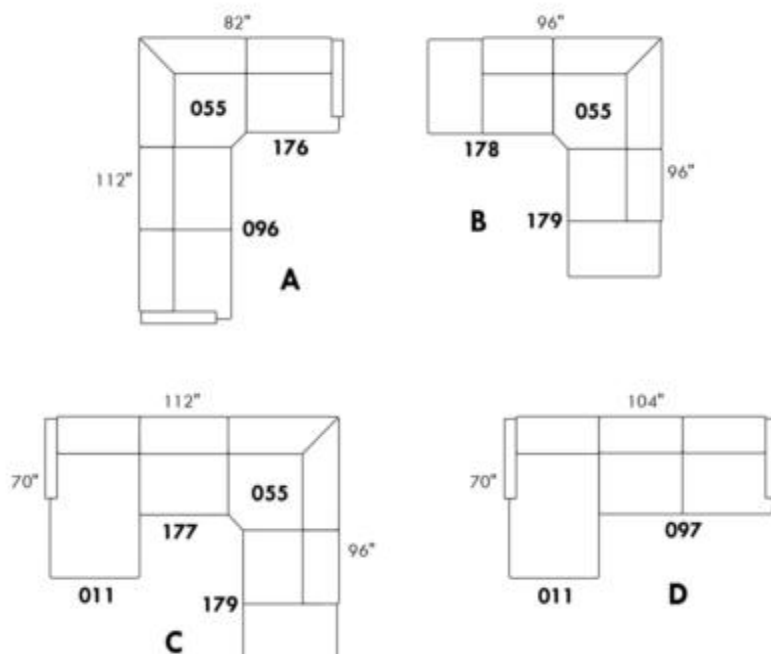
# PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 43x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 66x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 90x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 50x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 43x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 80x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 9.5x36x24     | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/27x36x24   | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 12x36x24      | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 50x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H           | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                     | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/21x36x24         | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 1/4 x 10 x 4     | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8      | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10             | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10        | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli  /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                     |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 80X40X40            | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 111X62X40           | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |



## USA Price List

### SALERNO

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 66X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 90X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 101X101X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 101X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



# SALERNO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

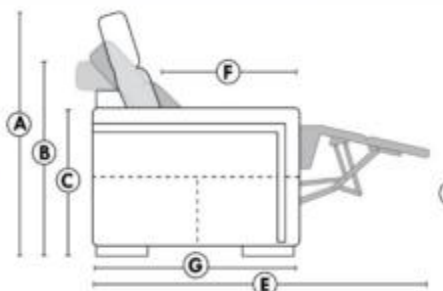
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

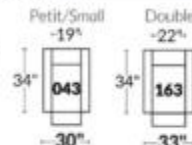
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

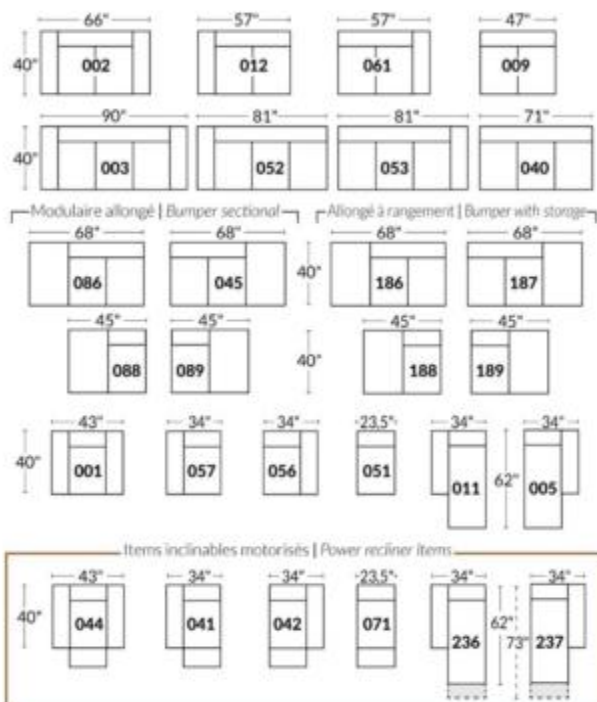


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

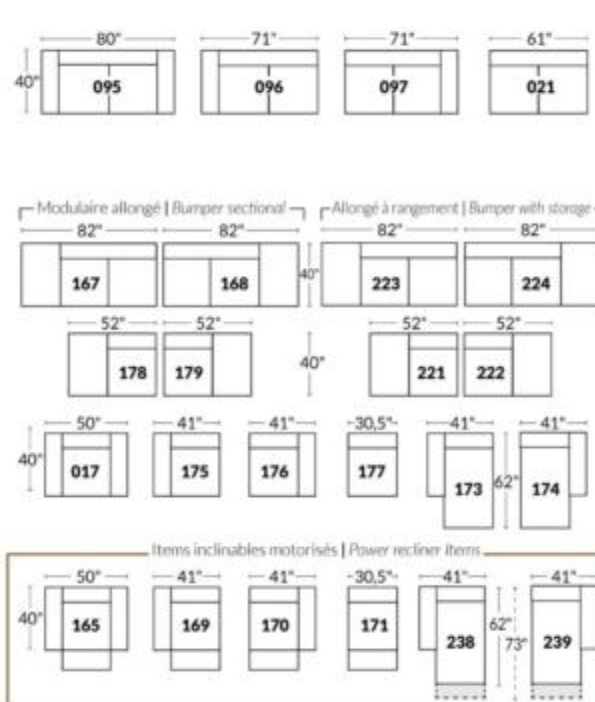
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



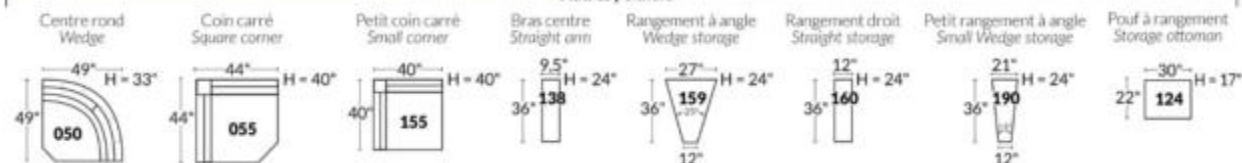
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



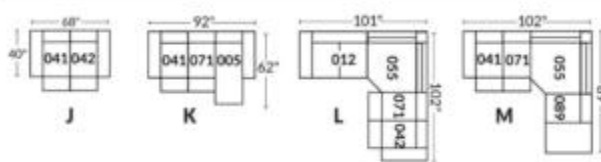
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



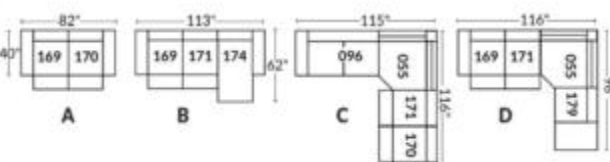
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

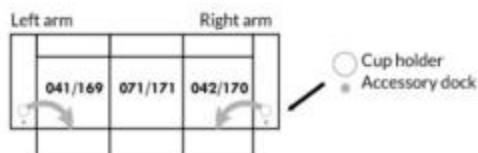
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

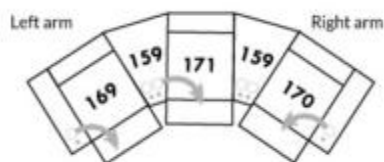
### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51  
Wine Glass Holder



V52  
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53  
Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54  
Tablet Holder



V55  
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

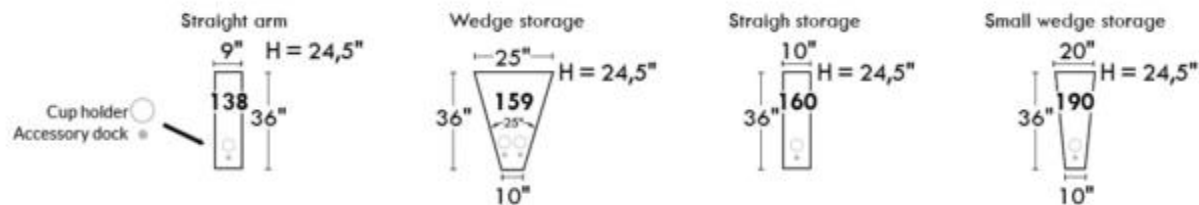
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

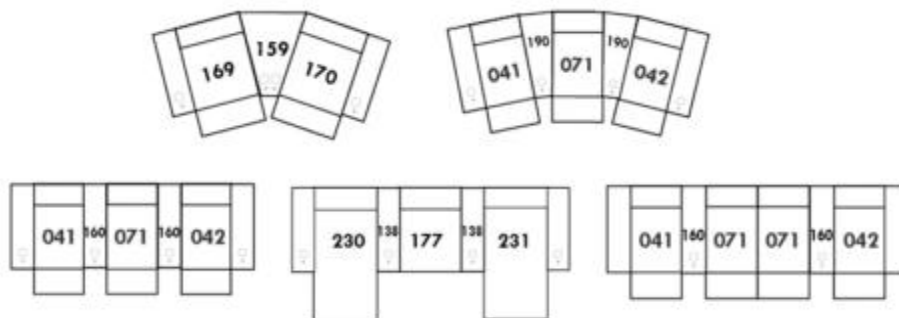
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## SAN FRANCISCO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- \*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 45x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 68x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 92x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 35x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 35x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 58x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 52x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 35x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 35x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 45x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                  | 82x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                 | 82x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                  | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |

## SAN FRANCISCO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- \*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                    | 35x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                     | 35x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM                 | 58x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR            | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT       | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT          | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT         | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                     | 82x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM            | 72x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM           | 72x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN                    | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER                | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 52x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 42x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 42x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 42x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 42x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |

## SAN FRANCISCO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- \*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 42x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 42x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 35x62x33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 35x62x33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 42x62x33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 42x62x33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |               |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONFIG (169-170)                     | 84X40X40      | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| B CONFIG (169-171-174)                 | 115X62X40     | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |
| C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)             | 116X116X40    | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |



## USA Price List

### SAN FRANCISCO

| Description                | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                            |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 116X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| J CONFIG (041-042)         | 70X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 94X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102X102X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 103X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |





## SAN FRANCISCO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

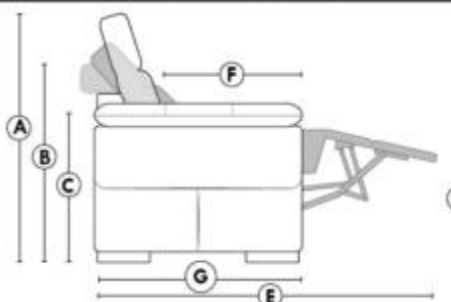
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

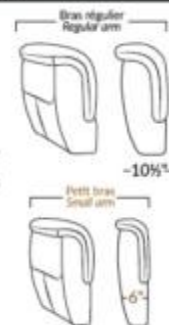
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

### BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

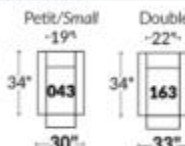
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

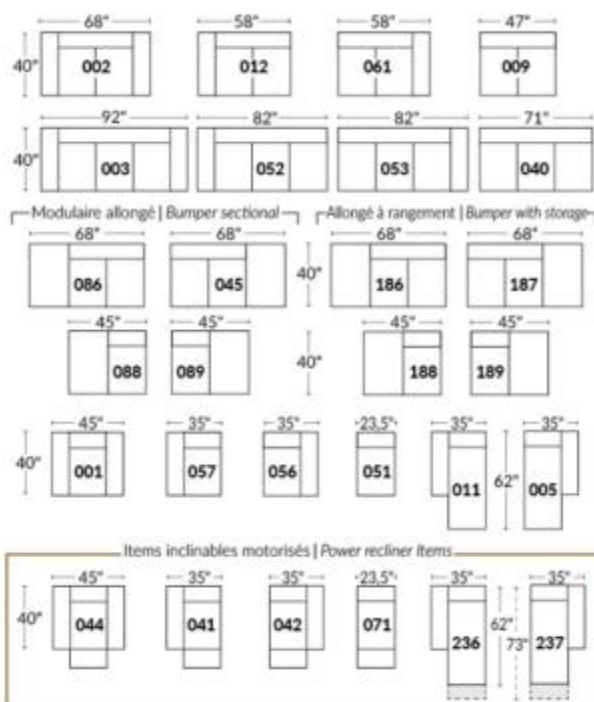


### FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

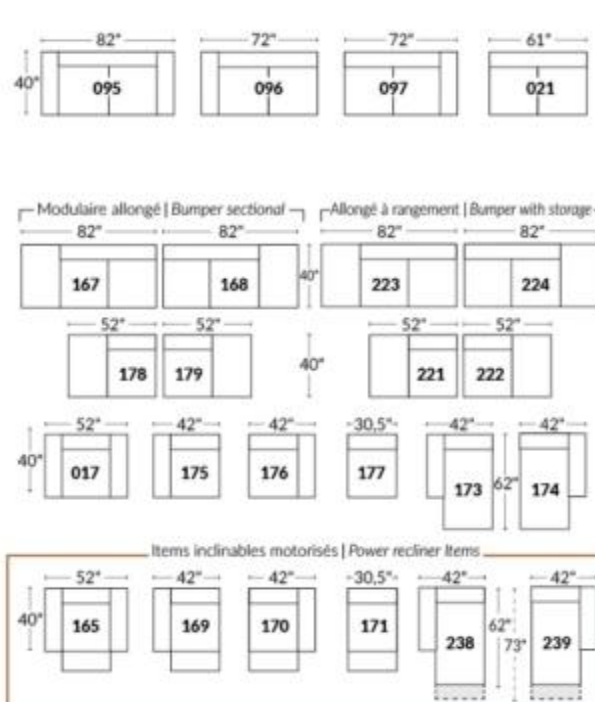
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



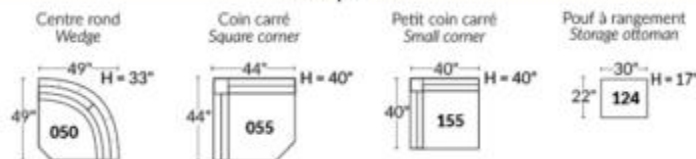
### SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



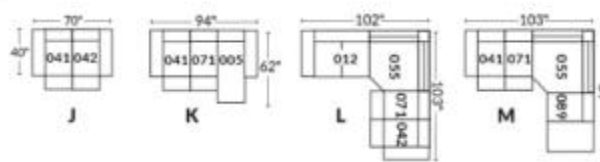
### SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



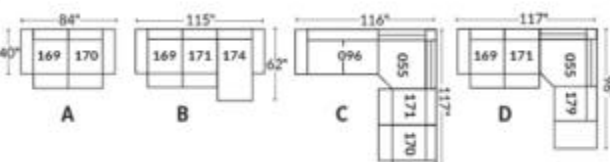
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



### SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

#### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 42x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 65x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 89x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 33x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 33x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 56x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 49x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 33x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 33x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 42x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 80x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 80x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 33x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 33x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 56x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 79x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 70x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 70x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 9x36x24       | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/27x36x24   | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 12x36x24      | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 49x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 40x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 40x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 40x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 40x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 40x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 40x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H           | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                     | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/21x36x24         | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 33x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 33x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 40x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 40x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 x 10 x 4         | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8      | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10             | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10        | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli  /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                     |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 80X40X40            | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 111X62X40           | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |

## USA Price List

### SEATTLE

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X50  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 66X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 90X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 101X101X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 101X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



## SEATTLE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

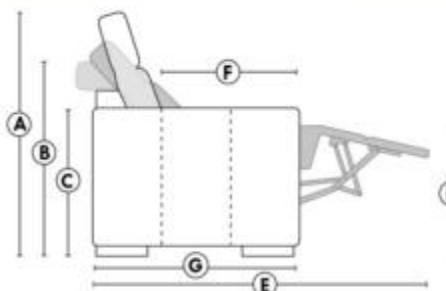
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

### SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

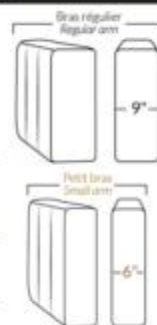
### BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

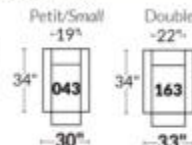
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

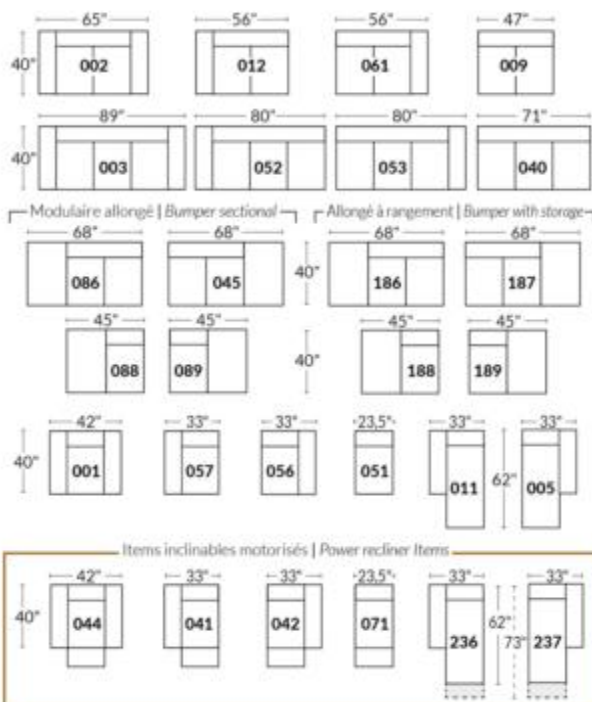


### FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

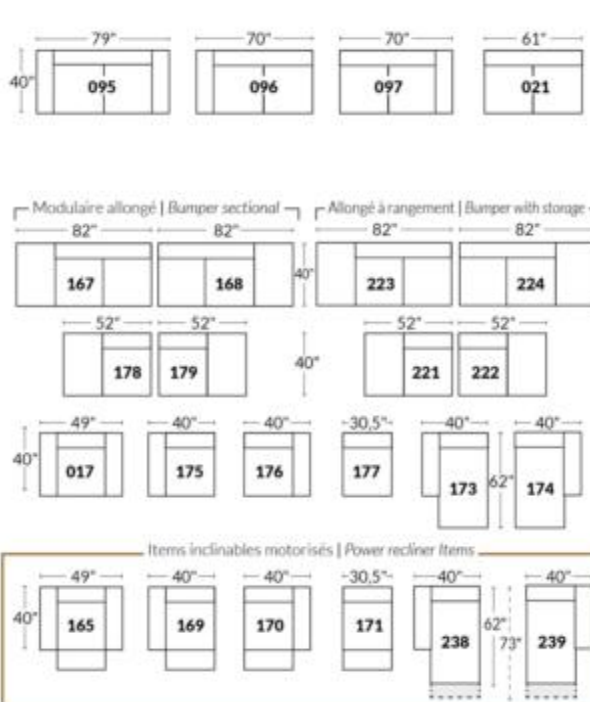
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



### SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



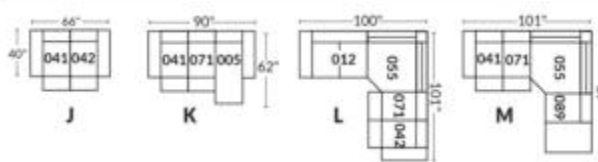
### SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



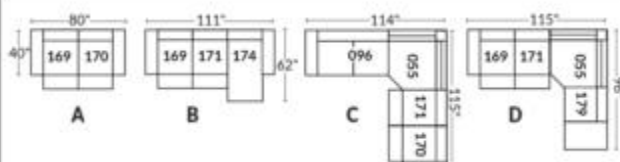
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

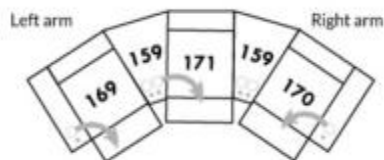
### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51  
Wine Glass Holder



V52  
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53  
Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54  
Tablet Holder



V55  
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

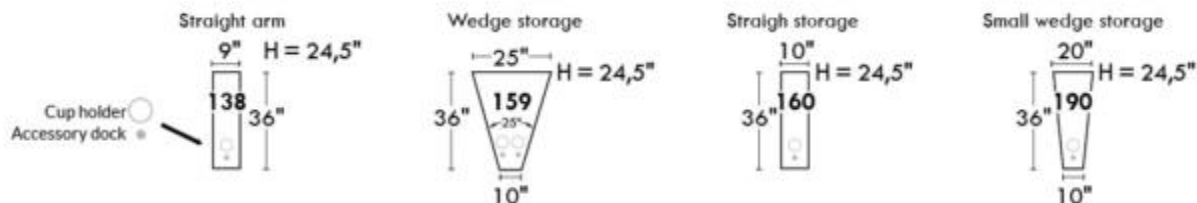
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

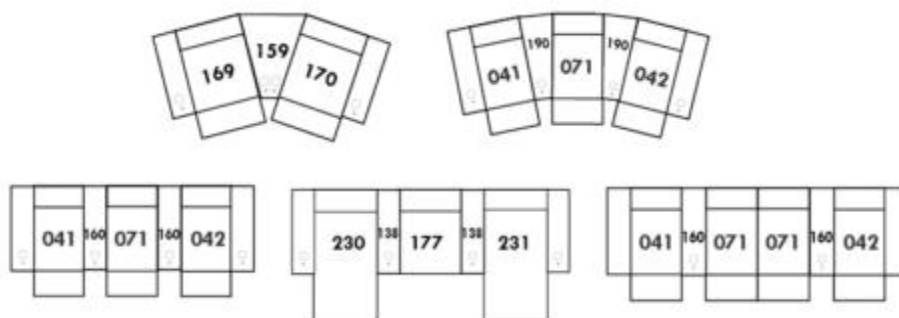
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



## SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

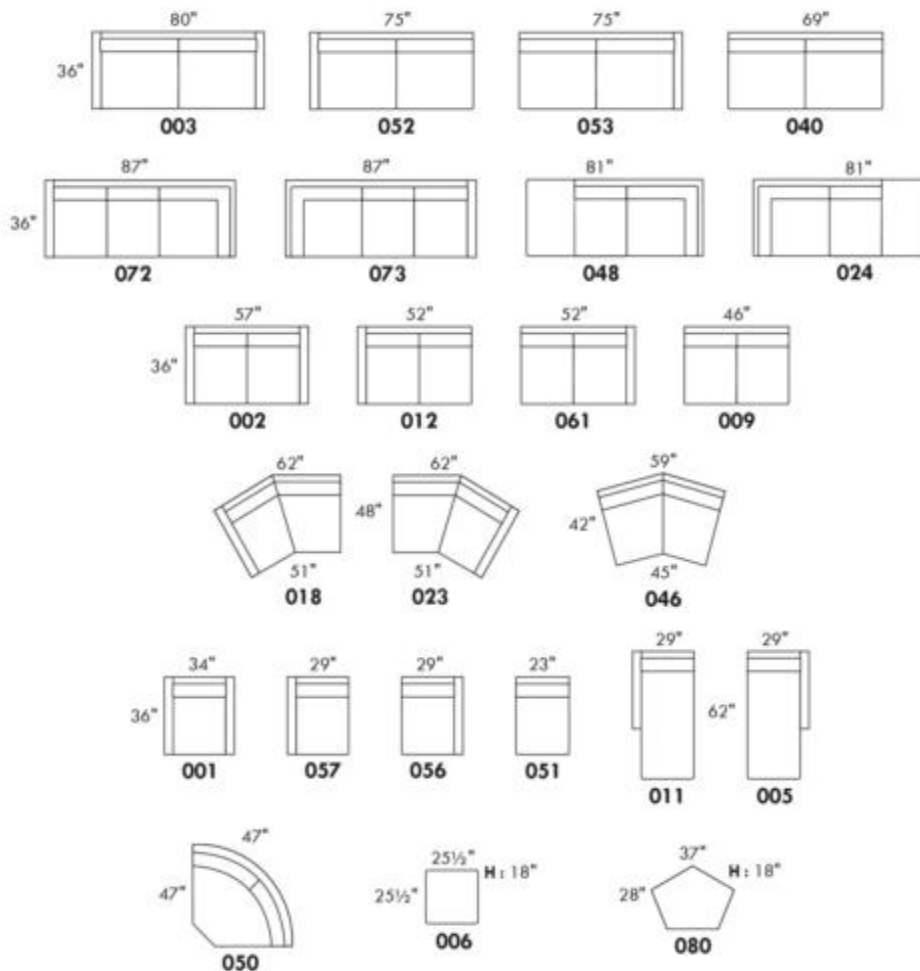
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

| Description                         | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                     |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                           | 34X36X35     | 1065    | 1150 | 1235                                                                       | 1320                                                                 | 1405                 | 1490         | 805    | 860      | 915       |
| 002 LOVESEAT                        | 57X36X35     | 1520    | 1620 | 1720                                                                       | 1820                                                                 | 1920                 | 2020         | 1105   | 1175     | 1245      |
| 003 SOFA                            | 80X36X35     | 1790    | 1925 | 2060                                                                       | 2195                                                                 | 2330                 | 2465         | 1355   | 1430     | 1505      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM          | 29X62X35     | 1255    | 1340 | 1425                                                                       | 1510                                                                 | 1595                 | 1680         | 915    | 970      | 1025      |
| 006 OTTOMAN                         | 25.5X25.5X18 | 540     | 565  | 590                                                                        | 615                                                                  | 640                  | 665          | 430    | 450      | 470       |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT                | 46X36X35     | 1275    | 1390 | 1505                                                                       | 1620                                                                 | 1735                 | 1850         | 935    | 1015     | 1095      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM           | 29X62X35     | 1255    | 1340 | 1425                                                                       | 1510                                                                 | 1595                 | 1680         | 915    | 970      | 1025      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM               | 52X36X35     | 1345    | 1445 | 1545                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1745                 | 1845         | 1030   | 1080     | 1130      |
| 018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM       | 62X48X35     | 1290    | 1405 | 1520                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1750                 | 1865         | 960    | 1040     | 1120      |
| 023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM      | 62X48X35     | 1290    | 1405 | 1520                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1750                 | 1865         | 960    | 1040     | 1120      |
| 024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT | 81X36X35     | 1840    | 1940 | 2040                                                                       | 2140                                                                 | 2240                 | 2340         | 1345   | 1415     | 1485      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                    | 69X36X35     | 1615    | 1750 | 1885                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2155                 | 2290         | 1200   | 1280     | 1360      |
| 046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT        | 59X42X35     | 1065    | 1180 | 1295                                                                       | 1410                                                                 | 1525                 | 1640         | 890    | 955      | 1020      |
| 048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT  | 81X36X35     | 1840    | 1940 | 2040                                                                       | 2140                                                                 | 2240                 | 2340         | 1345   | 1415     | 1485      |
| 050 WEDGE                           | 47X47X35     | 1125    | 1200 | 1275                                                                       | 1350                                                                 | 1425                 | 1500         | 845    | 900      | 955       |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                   | 23X36X35     | 735     | 810  | 885                                                                        | 960                                                                  | 1035                 | 1110         | 600    | 655      | 710       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                   | 75X36X35     | 1710    | 1850 | 1990                                                                       | 2130                                                                 | 2270                 | 2410         | 1280   | 1375     | 1470      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                  | 75X36X35     | 1710    | 1850 | 1990                                                                       | 2130                                                                 | 2270                 | 2410         | 1280   | 1375     | 1470      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                 | 29X36X35     | 920     | 1005 | 1090                                                                       | 1175                                                                 | 1260                 | 1345         | 735    | 785      | 835       |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                  | 29X36X35     | 920     | 1005 | 1090                                                                       | 1175                                                                 | 1260                 | 1345         | 735    | 785      | 835       |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM              | 52X36X35     | 1345    | 1445 | 1545                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1745                 | 1845         | 1030   | 1080     | 1130      |
| 072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM         | 87X36X35     | 1945    | 2080 | 2215                                                                       | 2350                                                                 | 2485                 | 2620         | 1440   | 1540     | 1640      |
| 073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM        | 87X36X35     | 1945    | 2080 | 2215                                                                       | 2350                                                                 | 2485                 | 2620         | 1440   | 1540     | 1640      |
| 080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN                 | 37X28X18     | 590     | 615  | 640                                                                        | 665                                                                  | 690                  | 715          | 505    | 530      | 555       |

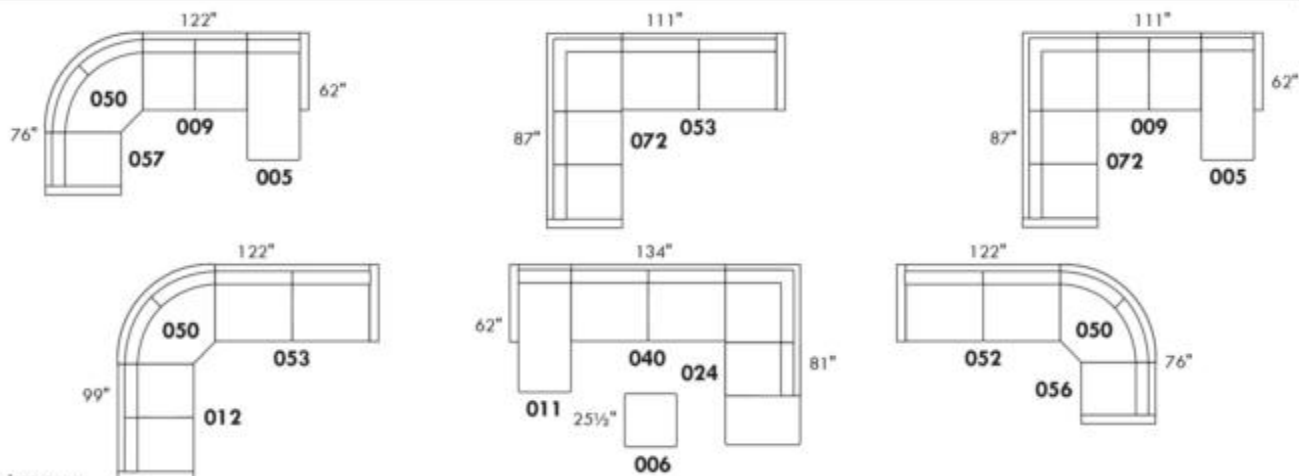
# SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 45x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 68x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 92x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 35x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 35x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 58x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 52x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 35x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 35x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 45x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 82x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 82x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 35x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 35x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 58x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23.5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 82x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 72x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 72x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 10.5x36x22.5  | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/27x36x22.5 | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 12x36x22.5    | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 52x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 42x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 42x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 42x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 42x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 42x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 42x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H           | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                     | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/21x36x22.5       | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40         | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40         | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 35x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 35x62x33/40         | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 42x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 42x62x33/40         | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 3/4 x 10 x 4     | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8      | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10             | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10        | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli  /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                     |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 84X40X40            | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 115X62X40           | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |

## USA Price List

### SYDNEY

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 116X116X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 116X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 70X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 94X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102X102X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 103X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |





# SYDNEY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

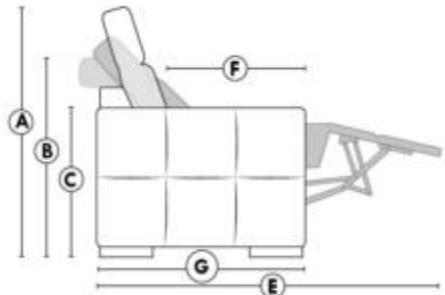
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

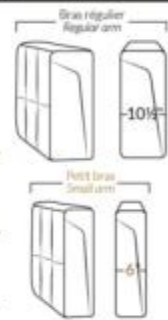
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

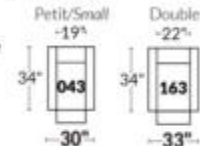
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

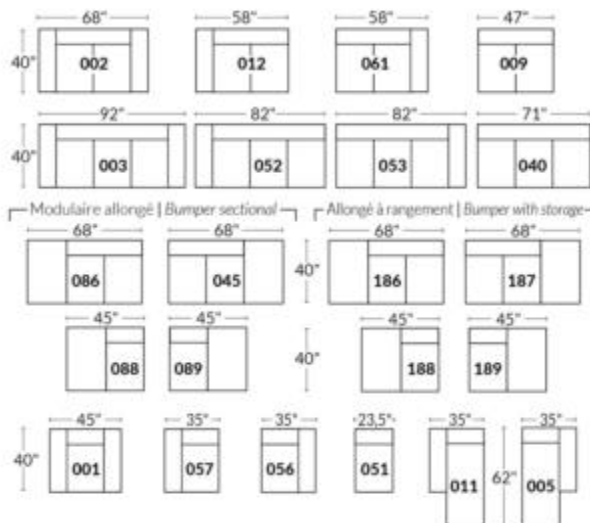


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

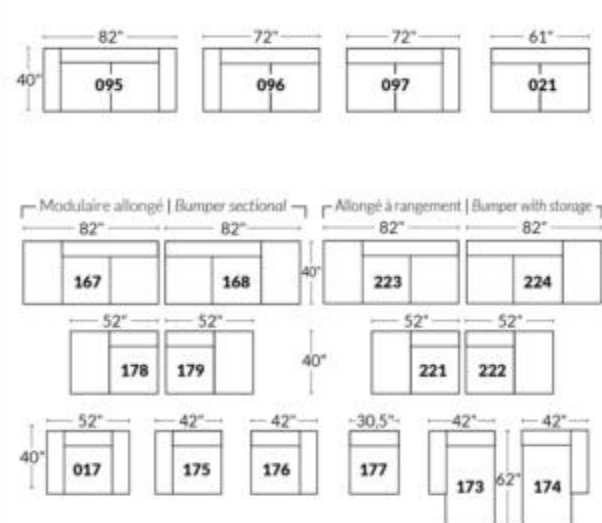
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



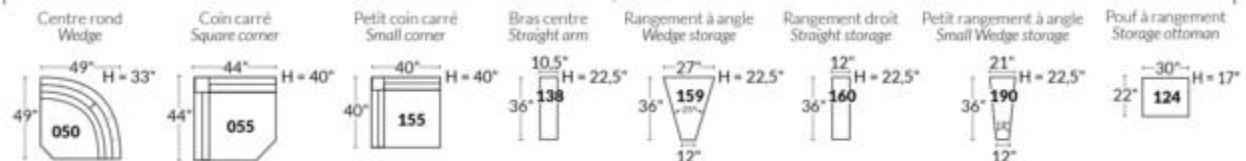
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



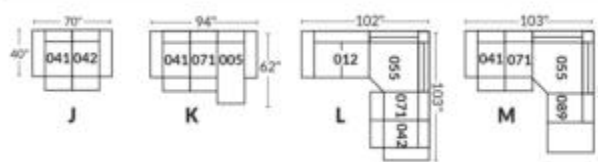
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



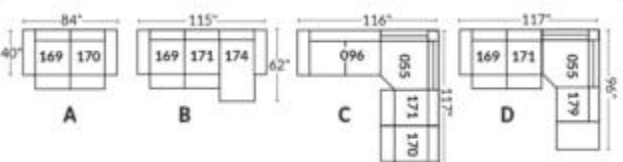
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

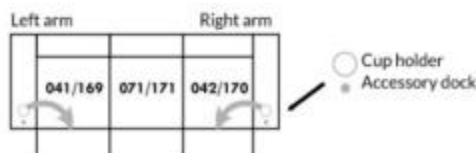
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

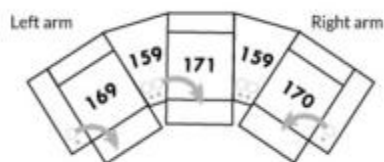
### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

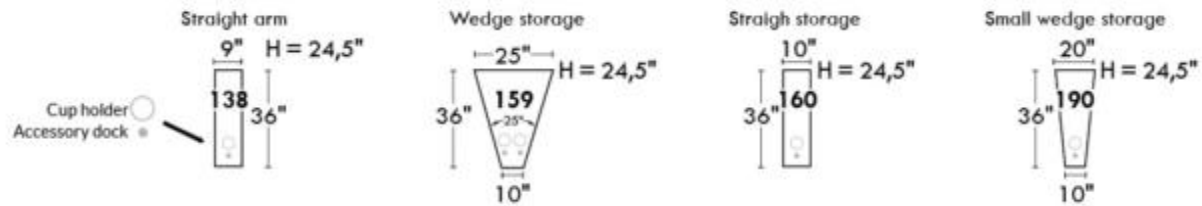
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

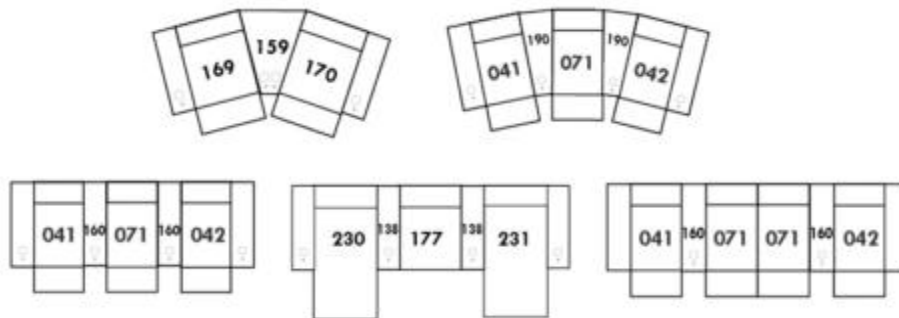
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



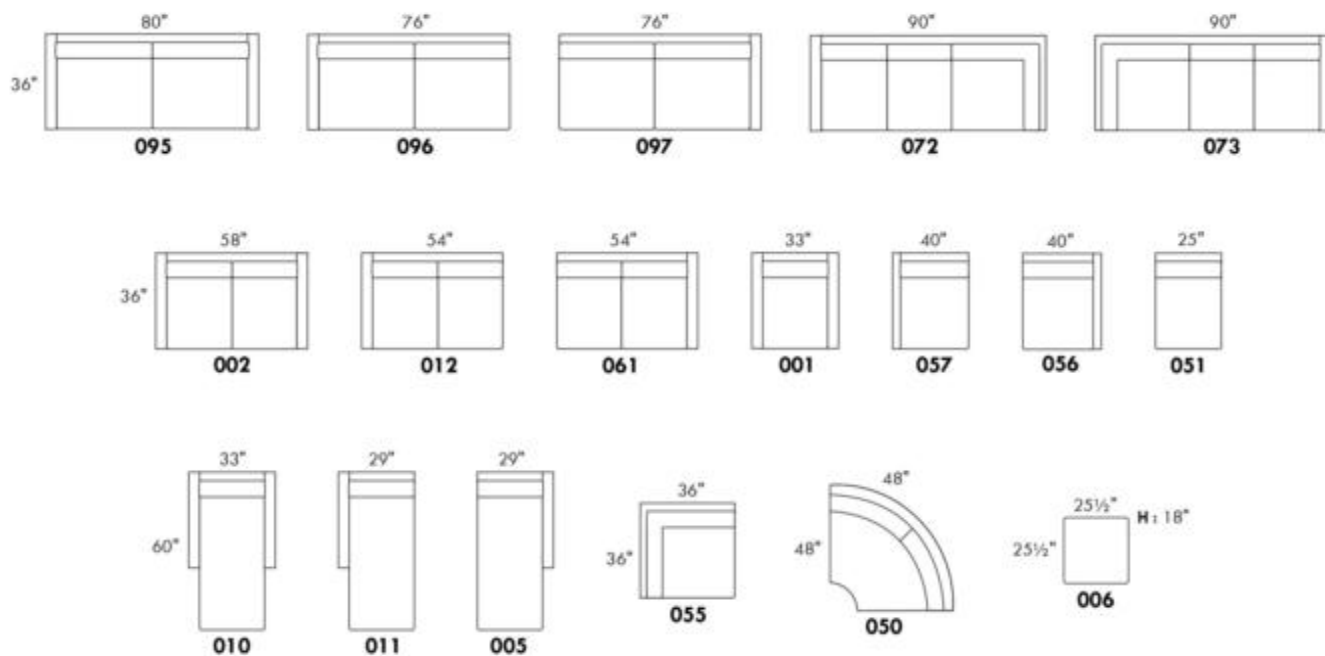
## USA Price List

### TALBOT

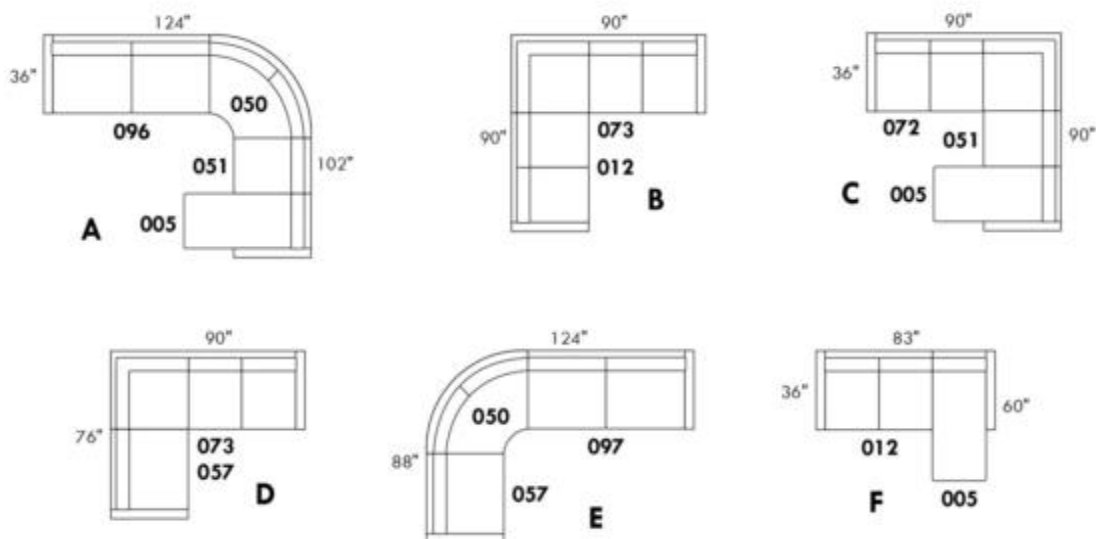
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.  
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

| Description                  | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                              |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                    | 33X36X35     | 1150    | 1230 | 1310                                                                       | 1390                                                                 | 1470                 | 1550         | 815    | 870      | 925       |
| 002 LOVESEAT                 | 58X36X35     | 1580    | 1690 | 1800                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 2020                 | 2130         | 1160   | 1235     | 1310      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 29X60X35     | 1145    | 1235 | 1325                                                                       | 1415                                                                 | 1505                 | 1595         | 850    | 910      | 970       |
| 006 OTTOMAN                  | 25.5X25.5X18 | 540     | 565  | 590                                                                        | 615                                                                  | 640                  | 665          | 430    | 450      | 470       |
| 010 LOUNGE CHAIR             | 33X60X35     | 1355    | 1445 | 1535                                                                       | 1625                                                                 | 1715                 | 1805         | 925    | 1010     | 1095      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 29X60X35     | 1145    | 1235 | 1325                                                                       | 1415                                                                 | 1505                 | 1595         | 850    | 910      | 970       |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM        | 54X36X35     | 1375    | 1470 | 1565                                                                       | 1660                                                                 | 1755                 | 1850         | 1095   | 1175     | 1255      |
| 050 WEDGE                    | 48X48X35     | 1150    | 1245 | 1340                                                                       | 1435                                                                 | 1530                 | 1625         | 855    | 900      | 945       |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR            | 25X36X35     | 770     | 850  | 930                                                                        | 1010                                                                 | 1090                 | 1170         | 695    | 745      | 795       |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER            | 36X36X35     | 1105    | 1190 | 1275                                                                       | 1360                                                                 | 1445                 | 1530         | 805    | 860      | 915       |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM          | 40X36X35     | 995     | 1060 | 1125                                                                       | 1190                                                                 | 1255                 | 1320         | 775    | 820      | 865       |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM           | 40X36X35     | 995     | 1060 | 1125                                                                       | 1190                                                                 | 1255                 | 1320         | 775    | 820      | 865       |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM       | 54X36X35     | 1375    | 1470 | 1565                                                                       | 1660                                                                 | 1755                 | 1850         | 1095   | 1175     | 1255      |
| 072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM  | 90X36X35     | 2150    | 2300 | 2450                                                                       | 2600                                                                 | 2750                 | 2900         | 1370   | 1445     | 1520      |
| 073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM | 90X36X35     | 2150    | 2300 | 2450                                                                       | 2600                                                                 | 2750                 | 2900         | 1370   | 1445     | 1520      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA           | 80X36X35     | 1950    | 2100 | 2250                                                                       | 2400                                                                 | 2550                 | 2700         | 1235   | 1310     | 1385      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM  | 76X36X35     | 1750    | 1900 | 2050                                                                       | 2200                                                                 | 2350                 | 2500         | 1190   | 1275     | 1360      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM | 76X36X35     | 1750    | 1900 | 2050                                                                       | 2200                                                                 | 2350                 | 2500         | 1190   | 1275     | 1360      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>        |              |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)  | 124X102X35   | 4815    | 5230 | 5645                                                                       | 6060                                                                 | 6475                 | 6890         | 3590   | 3830     | 4070      |
| B CONF. B (012-073)          | 90X90X35     | 3525    | 3770 | 4015                                                                       | 4260                                                                 | 4505                 | 4750         | 2465   | 2620     | 2775      |
| C CONF. C (072-051-005)      | 90X90X35     | 4065    | 4385 | 4705                                                                       | 5025                                                                 | 5345                 | 5665         | 2915   | 3100     | 3285      |
| D CONF. D (073-057)          | 76X90X35     | 3145    | 3360 | 3575                                                                       | 3790                                                                 | 4005                 | 4220         | 2145   | 2265     | 2385      |
| E CONF. E (057-050-097)      | 124X88X35    | 3895    | 4205 | 4515                                                                       | 4825                                                                 | 5135                 | 5445         | 2820   | 2995     | 3170      |
| F CONF. F (012-005)          | 83X60X35     | 2520    | 2705 | 2890                                                                       | 3075                                                                 | 3260                 | 3445         | 1945   | 2085     | 2225      |

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H   | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |             | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 44x40x33/40 | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 67x40x33/40 | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 91x40x33/40 | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40 | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40 | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40 | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40 | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 51x40x33/40 | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40 | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40 | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40 | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40 | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42    | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 44x40x33/40 | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40 | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33    | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |



## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 81x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 10x36x24.5    | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                      | 11/27x36x24.5 | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE                   | 11x36x24.5    | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 51x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |



## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H       | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                 | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40     | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40     | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40     | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 11/21x36x24.5   | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40     | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40     | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40     | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40     | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40     | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40     | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40     | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40     | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 x 10 x 4     | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5 | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8  | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10         | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10    | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.  
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                 | L x D x H          | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |                    | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT    | 1.5x5x14 plié/bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>       |                    |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)         | 82X40X40           | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)     | 113X62X40          | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40         | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40          | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 68X40X40           | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 92X62X40           | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102X102X40         | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 102X89X40          | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



# TOKYO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

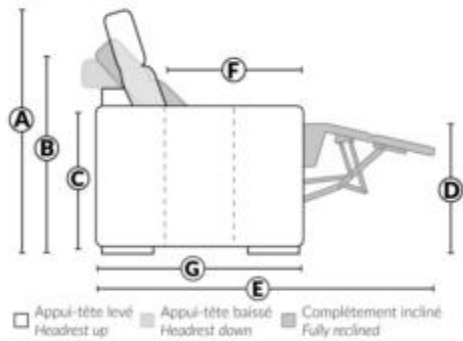
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

## SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

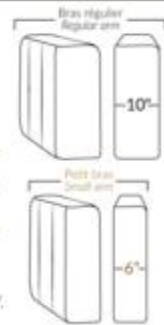
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

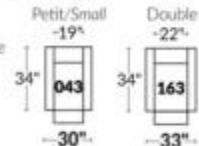
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

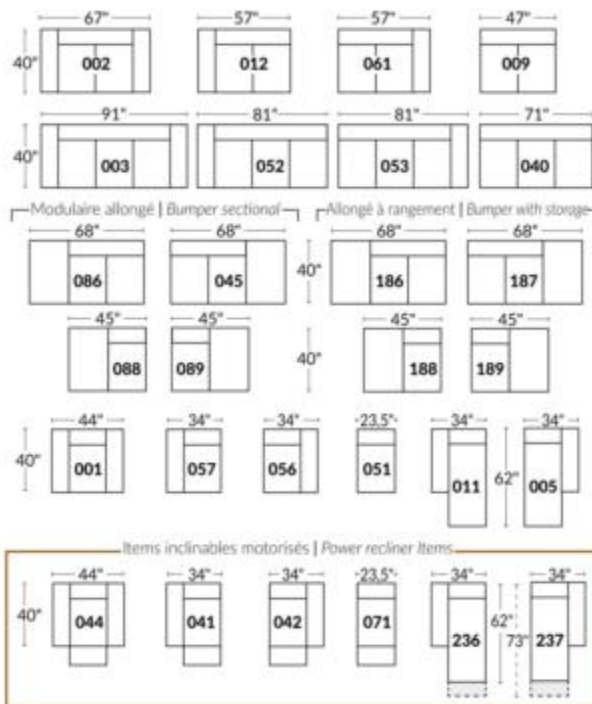


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

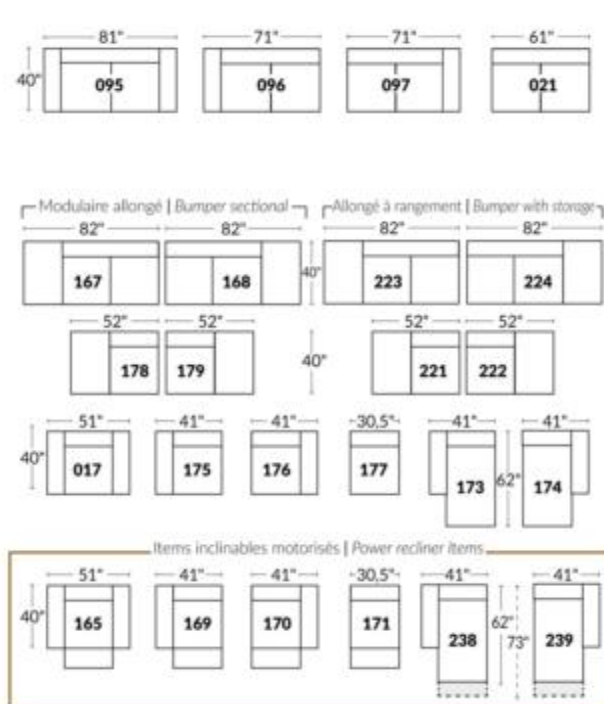
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



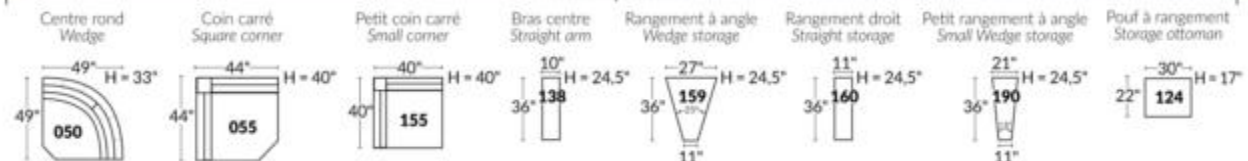
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



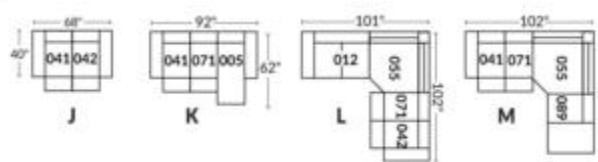
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



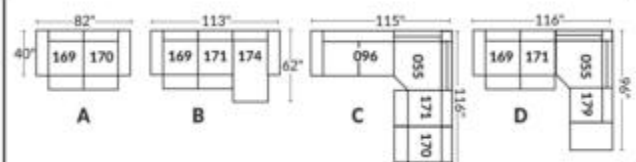
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

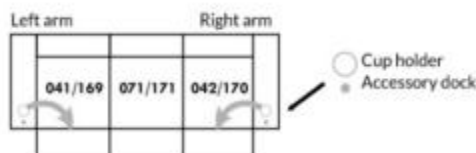
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

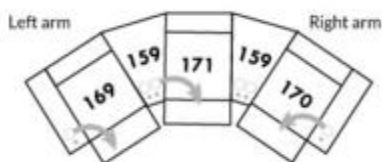
### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51  
Wine Glass Holder



V52  
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53  
Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54  
Tablet Holder



V55  
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

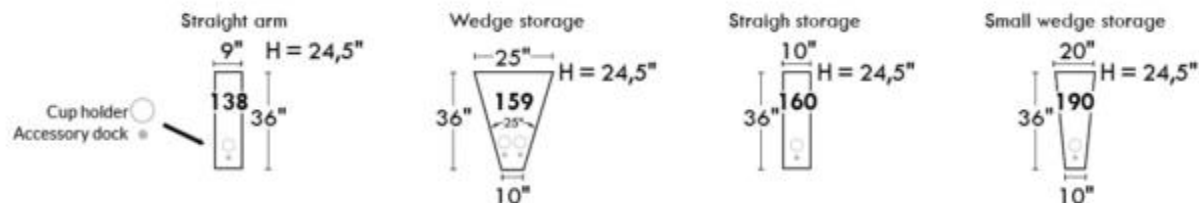
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

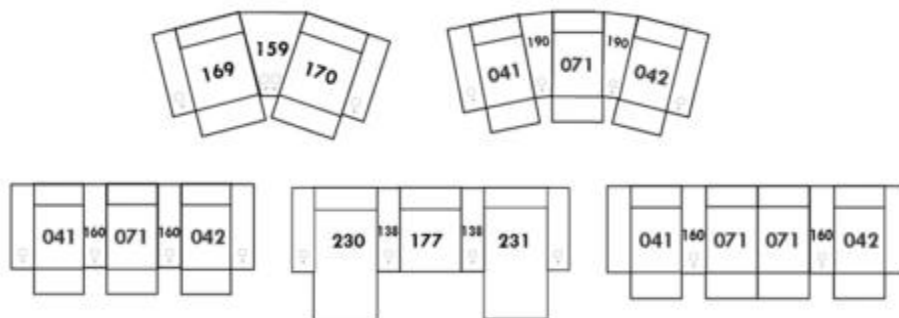
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- \*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 40x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 63x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 87x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 32x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 32x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 55x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 47x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 32x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 32x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30/33x34x42   | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 40x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                  | 79x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                 | 79x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                  | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                | 32x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |



## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- \*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                            | L x D x H      | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                     | 32x40x33/40    | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM                 | 55x40x33/40    | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR            | 23,5x40x33/40  | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT       | 68x40x33/40    | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT          | 45x40x33/40    | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT         | 45x40x33/40    | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                     | 77x40x33/40    | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM            | 69x40x33/40    | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM           | 69x40x33/40    | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN                    | 30x22x17       | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER                | 40x40x33/40    | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33/36x40x33/40 | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 47x40x33/40    | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40    | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40    | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 39x40x33/40    | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 39x40x33/40    | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40  | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 39x62x33/40    | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 39x62x33/40    | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 39x40x33/40    | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 39x40x33/40    | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |

## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- \*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$155/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 32x62x33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 32x62x33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 39x62x33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 39x62x33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |               |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONFIG (169-170)                     | 78X40X40      | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| B CONFIG (169-171-174)                 | 109X62X40     | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |
| C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)             | 114X114X40    | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)             | 114X96X40     | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| J CONFIG (041-042)                     | 64X40X40      | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| K CONFIG (041-071-005)                 | 88X62X40      | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |



## USA Price List

### VALENCE

|                            |            | Leather |      |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |      |      |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|------|
|                            |            | 10      | 20   | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B    | C    |
|                            |            |         |      | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM  | alta |
| Description                | L x D x H  |         |      |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        |        |      |      |
| L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 100X100X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                 | 8300                                                           | 8600           | 8900   | 6080   | 6285 | 6490 |
| M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 100X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                 | 7410                                                           | 7700           | 7990   | 5375   | 5555 | 5735 |



# VALENCE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

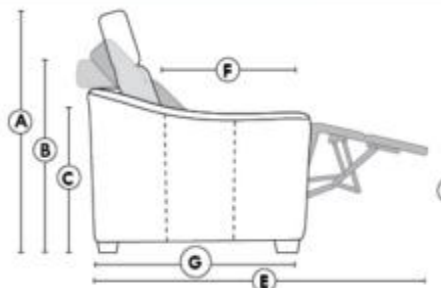
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

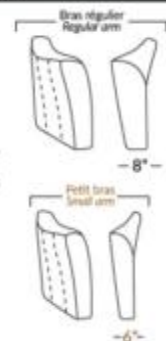
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

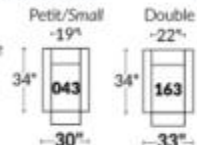
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

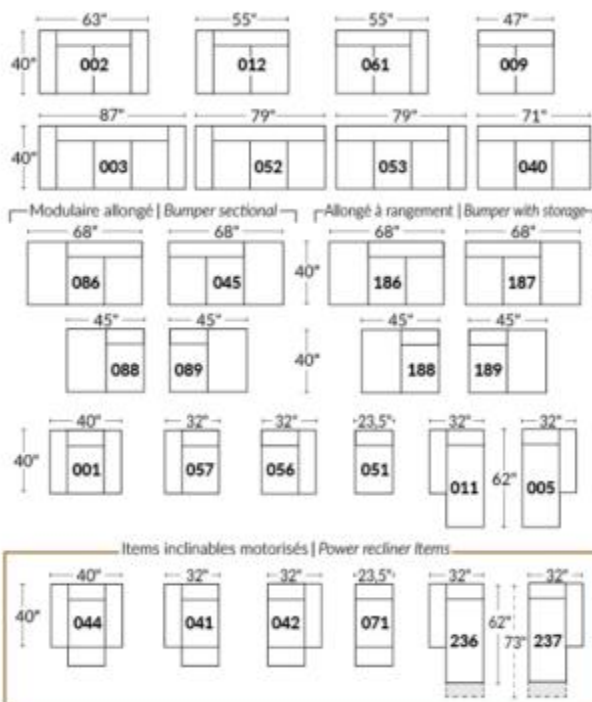


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

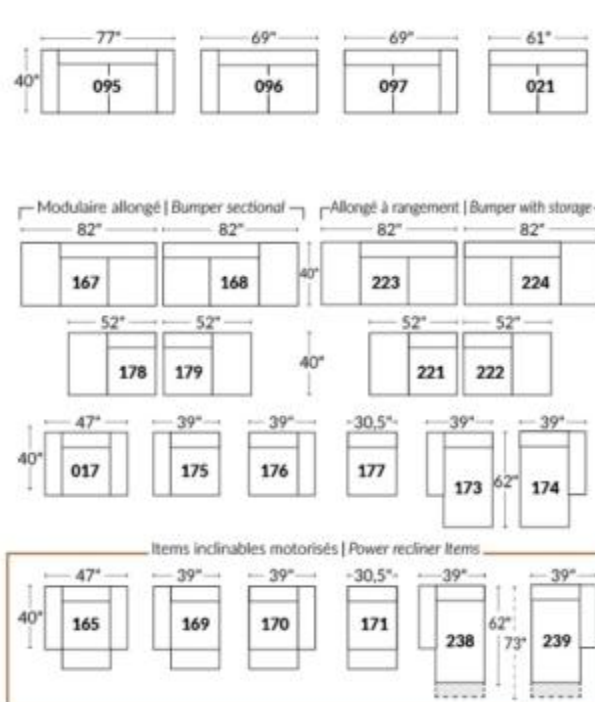
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



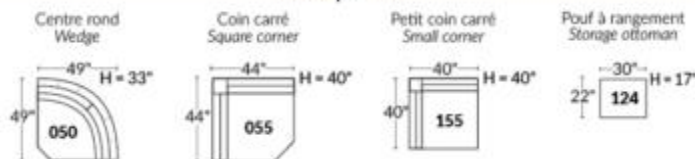
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



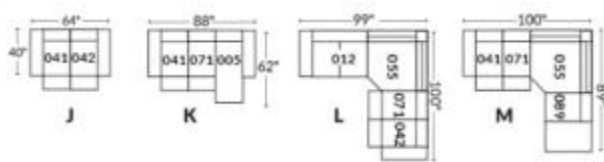
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



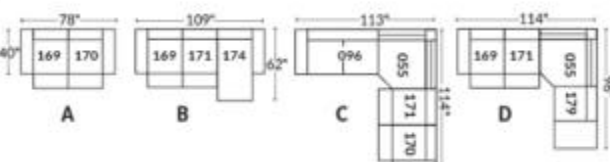
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 43x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 66x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 90x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 34x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 50x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 34x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 32x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 43x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49x49x33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                      | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                  |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM               | 81x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM              | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM               | 34x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM           | 57x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR      | 23.5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT    | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT   | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA               | 80x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM      | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM     | 71x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN              | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 138 STRAIGHT ARM                 | 9.5x36x24     | 400     | 435  | 470                                                                        | 505                                                                  | 540                  | 575          | 340    | 360      | 380       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER          | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 159 WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/27x36x24   | 740     | 765  | 790                                                                        | 815                                                                  | 840                  | 865          | 565    | 580      | 595       |
| 160 STRAIGHT STORAGE             | 12x36x24      | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 35xx34x42     | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 50x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 41x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 41x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 41x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$45 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$45 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

| Description                            | L x D x H          | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                    | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE                | 12/21x36x24        | 695     | 730  | 765                                                                        | 800                                                                  | 835                  | 870          | 535    | 550      | 565       |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40        | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40        | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40        | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40        | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 34x62x33/40        | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 34x62x33/40        | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 41x62x33/40        | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 41x62x33/40        | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM            | 11 x 10 x 4        | 145     | 145  | 145                                                                        | 145                                                                  | 145                  | 145          | 145    | 145      | 145       |
| V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER                  | 3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5    | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY                | 13 3/8 x 9 5/8     | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY         | 19 x 10            | 70      | 70   | 70                                                                         | 70                                                                   | 70                   | 70           | 70     | 70       | 70        |
| V54 TABLET HOLDER                      | 4.5 x 8 x 10       | 45      | 45   | 45                                                                         | 45                                                                   | 45                   | 45           | 45     | 45       | 45        |
| V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT               | 1.5x5x14 pli /bent | 40      | 40   | 40                                                                         | 40                                                                   | 40                   | 40           | 40     | 40       | 40        |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                    |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| _A CONFIG (169-170)                    | 80X40X40           | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| _B CONFIG (169-171-174)                | 111X62X40          | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |

## USA Price List

### VANCOUVER

| Description                 | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| _C CONFIG (096-055-171-170) | 115X115X40 | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |
| _D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 115X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| _J CONFIG (041-042)         | 66X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| _K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 90X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| _L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 101X101X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| _M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 101X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



**VANCOUVER**

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

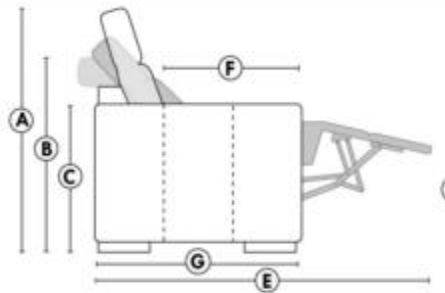
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

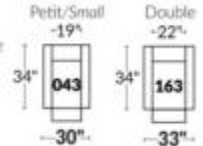
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement.  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

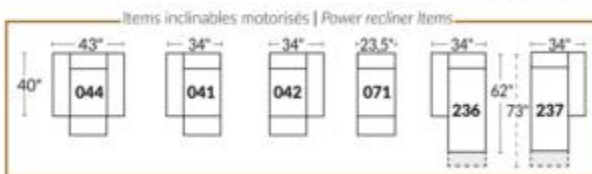
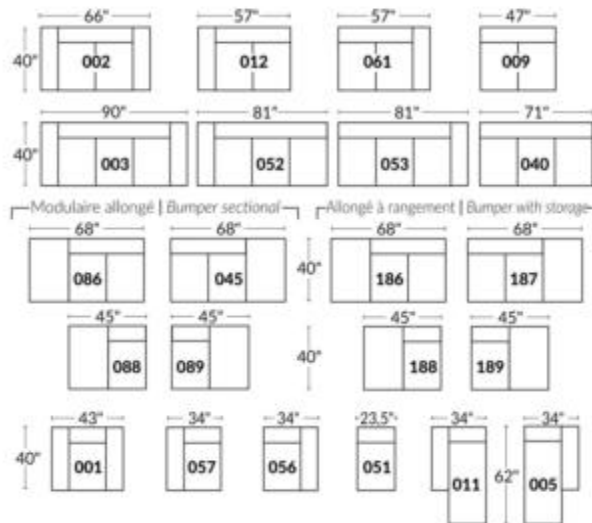


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

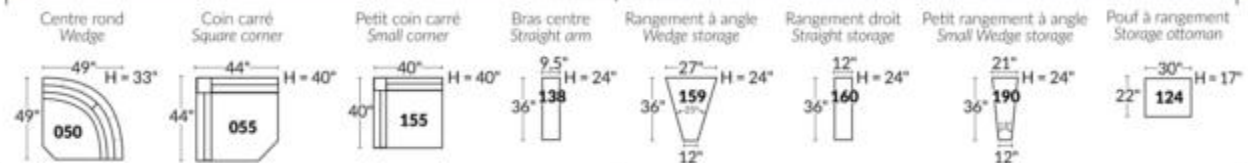
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



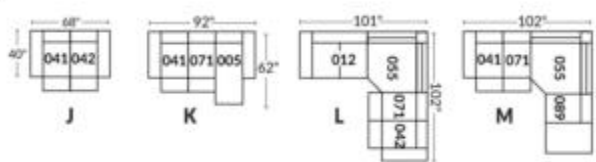
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



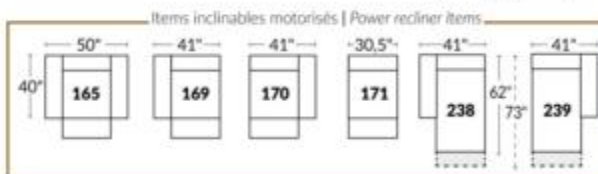
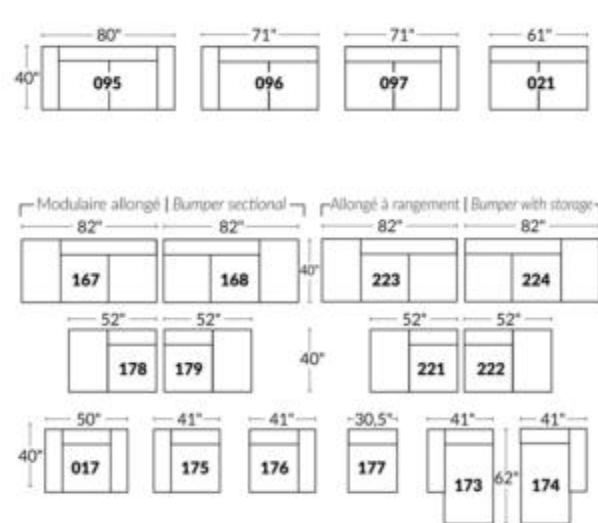
### Autres | Others



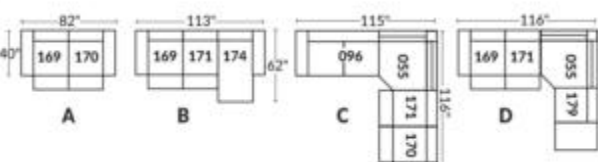
## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

\*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

\*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

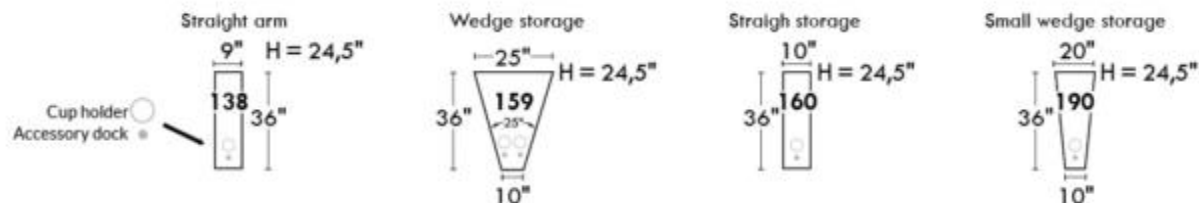
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

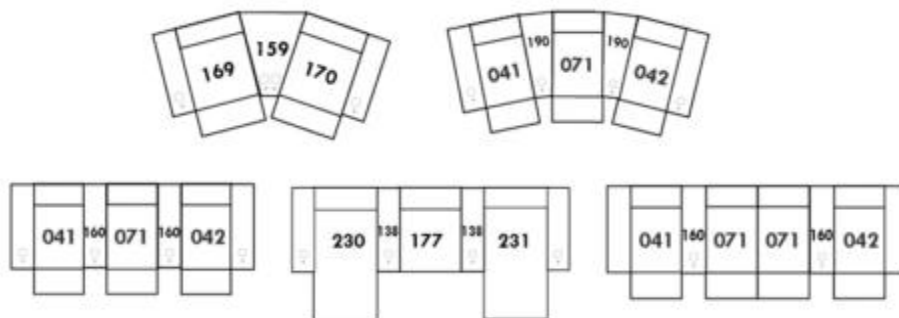
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                        | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 46x40x33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 69x40x33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 93x40x33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 35x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 35x62x33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 58x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 53x40x33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61x40x33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71x40x33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 35x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 35x40x33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30x34x42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 46x40x33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49X49X33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                  | 82x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                 | 82x40x33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                  | 44x44x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |

## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                    | 35x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                     | 35x40x33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM                 | 58x40x33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR            | 23,5x40x33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT       | 68x40x33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT          | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT         | 45x40x33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                     | 83x40x33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM            | 72x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM           | 72x40x33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN                    | 30x22x17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER                | 40x40x33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33x34x42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 53x40x33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82x40x33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 42x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 42x40x33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 42x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 42x62x33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |

## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
Battery Pack: \$155/ea.  
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

| Description                            | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 42x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 42x40x33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5x40x33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52x40x33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68x40x33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45x40x33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52x40x33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52x40x33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82x40x33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82x40x33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 35x62x33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 35x62x33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 42x62x33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 42x62x33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |               |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONFIG (169-170)                     | 84X40X40      | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| B CONFIG (169-171-174)                 | 115X62X40     | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |
| C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)             | 116X116X40    | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |

## USA Price List

### VENICE

| Description                | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                            |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 116X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| J CONFIG (041-042)         | 70X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 94X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102X102X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 103X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



## VENICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

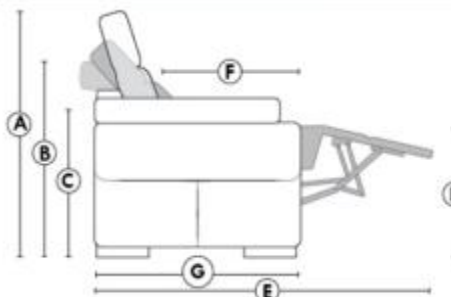
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

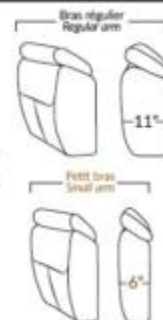
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

### BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

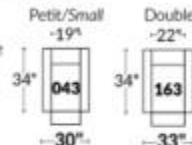
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

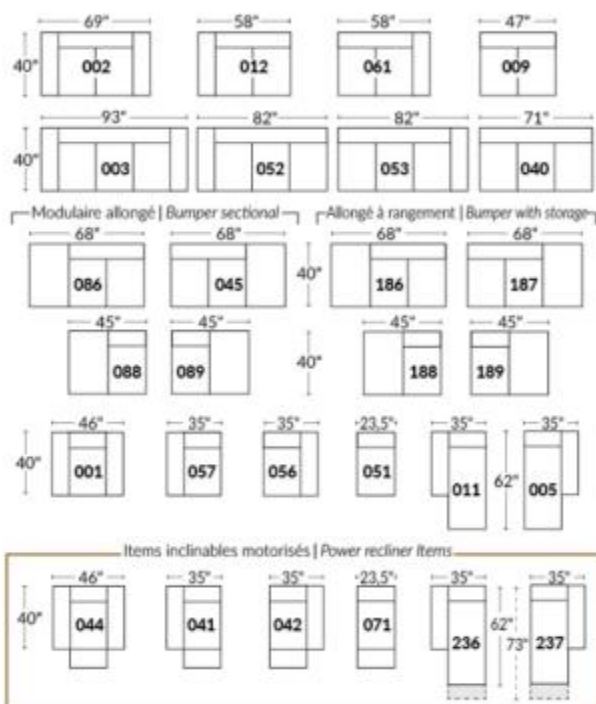


### FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

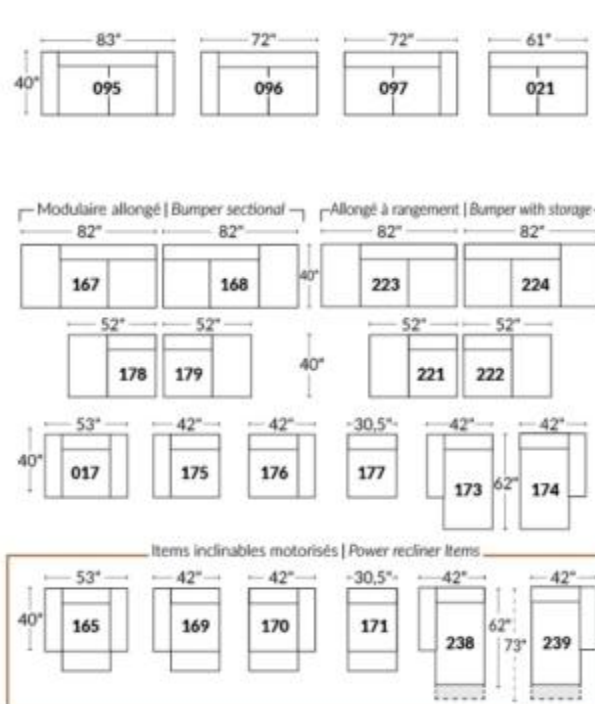
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



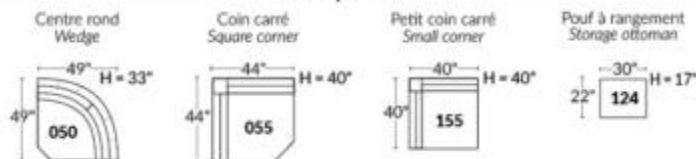
### SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



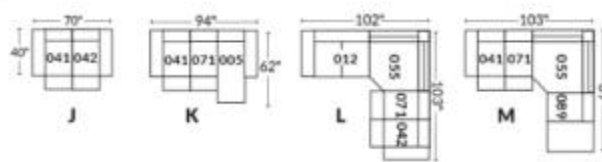
### SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



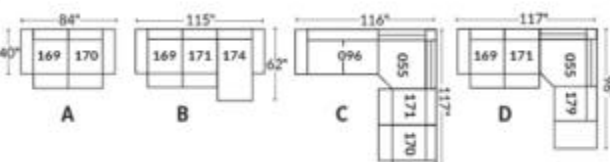
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## WASHINGTON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

| Description                        | L x D x H         | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                    |                   | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 001 CHAIR                          | 45 x 40 x 33/40   | 1830    | 1925 | 2020                                                                       | 2115                                                                 | 2210                 | 2305         | 1495   | 1530     | 1565      |
| 002 LOVESEAT                       | 68 x 40 x 33/40   | 2630    | 2735 | 2840                                                                       | 2945                                                                 | 3050                 | 3155         | 2110   | 2170     | 2230      |
| 003 SOFA                           | 92 x 40 x 33/40   | 3170    | 3315 | 3460                                                                       | 3605                                                                 | 3750                 | 3895         | 2555   | 2640     | 2725      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM         | 35 x 62 x 33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT               | 47 x 40 x 33/40   | 1840    | 1910 | 1980                                                                       | 2050                                                                 | 2120                 | 2190         | 1465   | 1530     | 1595      |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM          | 35 x 62 x 33/40   | 1720    | 1785 | 1850                                                                       | 1915                                                                 | 1980                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1435     | 1495      |
| 012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM              | 58 x 40 x 33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR                   | 52 x 40 x 33/40   | 1925    | 2020 | 2115                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2305                 | 2400         | 1545   | 1605     | 1665      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM          | 61 x 40 x 33/40   | 2080    | 2165 | 2250                                                                       | 2335                                                                 | 2420                 | 2505         | 1620   | 1700     | 1780      |
| 040 ARMLESS SOFA                   | 71 x 40 x 33/40   | 2390    | 2485 | 2580                                                                       | 2675                                                                 | 2770                 | 2865         | 1890   | 1975     | 2060      |
| 041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 35 x 40 x 33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 35 x 40 x 33/40   | 1840    | 1900 | 1960                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2080                 | 2140         | 1565   | 1610     | 1655      |
| 043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR | 30 x 34 x 42      | 2145    | 2240 | 2335                                                                       | 2430                                                                 | 2525                 | 2620         | 1805   | 1835     | 1865      |
| 044 RECLINER CHAIR                 | 45 x 40 x 33/40   | 2220    | 2310 | 2400                                                                       | 2490                                                                 | 2580                 | 2670         | 1875   | 1910     | 1945      |
| 045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT  | 68 x 40 x 33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 050 WEDGE                          | 49 x 49 x 33      | 1610    | 1695 | 1780                                                                       | 1865                                                                 | 1950                 | 2035         | 1175   | 1225     | 1275      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR                  | 23,5 x 40 x 33/40 | 1065    | 1115 | 1165                                                                       | 1215                                                                 | 1265                 | 1315         | 820    | 865      | 910       |
| 052 SOFA LEFT ARM                  | 82 x 40 x 33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 053 SOFA RIGHT ARM                 | 82 x 40 x 33/40   | 2805    | 2915 | 3025                                                                       | 3135                                                                 | 3245                 | 3355         | 2230   | 2320     | 2410      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER                  | 44 x 44 x 33/40   | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |



## WASHINGTON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

| Description                            | L x D x H         | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                   | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM                    | 35 x 40 x 33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM                     | 35 x 40 x 33/40   | 1470    | 1525 | 1580                                                                       | 1635                                                                 | 1690                 | 1745         | 1160   | 1205     | 1250      |
| 061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM                 | 58 x 40 x 33/40   | 2265    | 2355 | 2445                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2625                 | 2715         | 1805   | 1865     | 1925      |
| 071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR            | 23,5 x 40 x 33/40 | 1430    | 1490 | 1550                                                                       | 1610                                                                 | 1670                 | 1730         | 1225   | 1280     | 1335      |
| 086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT       | 68 x 40 x 33/40   | 2190    | 2285 | 2380                                                                       | 2475                                                                 | 2570                 | 2665         | 1725   | 1790     | 1855      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT          | 45 x 40 x 33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT         | 45 x 40 x 33/40   | 1405    | 1485 | 1565                                                                       | 1645                                                                 | 1725                 | 1805         | 1100   | 1135     | 1170      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA                     | 82 x 40 x 33/40   | 2850    | 2985 | 3120                                                                       | 3255                                                                 | 3390                 | 3525         | 2290   | 2365     | 2440      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM            | 72 x 40 x 33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM           | 72 x 40 x 33/40   | 2500    | 2605 | 2710                                                                       | 2815                                                                 | 2920                 | 3025         | 1960   | 2035     | 2110      |
| 124 STORAGE OTTOMAN                    | 30 x 22 x 17      | 730     | 755  | 780                                                                        | 805                                                                  | 830                  | 855          | 635    | 645      | 655       |
| 155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER                | 40x40x33/40       | 1865    | 1955 | 2045                                                                       | 2135                                                                 | 2225                 | 2315         | 1485   | 1530     | 1575      |
| 163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR  | 33 x 34 x 42      | 2200    | 2290 | 2380                                                                       | 2470                                                                 | 2560                 | 2650         | 1810   | 1845     | 1880      |
| 165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR             | 52 x 40 x 33/40   | 2310    | 2400 | 2490                                                                       | 2580                                                                 | 2670                 | 2760         | 1950   | 2015     | 2080      |
| 167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT  | 82 x 40 x 33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT | 82 x 40 x 33/40   | 2430    | 2545 | 2660                                                                       | 2775                                                                 | 2890                 | 3005         | 1895   | 1975     | 2055      |
| 169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 42 x 40 x 33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 42 x 40 x 33/40   | 1945    | 2020 | 2095                                                                       | 2170                                                                 | 2245                 | 2320         | 1635   | 1695     | 1755      |
| 171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR     | 30,5 x 40 x 33/40 | 1535    | 1590 | 1645                                                                       | 1700                                                                 | 1755                 | 1810         | 1300   | 1355     | 1410      |
| 173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM       | 42 x 62 x 33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |
| 174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM      | 42 x 62 x 33/40   | 1865    | 1950 | 2035                                                                       | 2120                                                                 | 2205                 | 2290         | 1495   | 1575     | 1655      |

## WASHINGTON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

\*Motorized headrest: \$155 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$155 + Lumbar support & heated back \$195 = \$350 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$155/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$90.

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

| Description                            | L x D x H         | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                        |                   | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM              | 42 x 40 x 33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM             | 42 x 40 x 33/40   | 1560    | 1630 | 1700                                                                       | 1770                                                                 | 1840                 | 1910         | 1255   | 1315     | 1375      |
| 177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR               | 30,5 x 40 x 33/40 | 1150    | 1215 | 1280                                                                       | 1345                                                                 | 1410                 | 1475         | 890    | 950      | 1010      |
| 178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT   | 52 x 40 x 33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT  | 52 x 40 x 33/40   | 1500    | 1575 | 1650                                                                       | 1725                                                                 | 1800                 | 1875         | 1200   | 1255     | 1310      |
| 186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L  | 68 x 40 x 33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R  | 68 x 40 x 33/40   | 2345    | 2440 | 2535                                                                       | 2630                                                                 | 2725                 | 2820         | 1880   | 1950     | 2020      |
| 188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L     | 45 x40 x33/40     | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R     | 45 x 40 x 33/40   | 1565    | 1635 | 1705                                                                       | 1775                                                                 | 1845                 | 1915         | 1260   | 1290     | 1320      |
| 221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L | 52 x 40 x 33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R | 52 x 40 x 33/40   | 1655    | 1740 | 1825                                                                       | 1910                                                                 | 1995                 | 2080         | 1350   | 1405     | 1460      |
| 223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L   | 82 x 40 x 33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R   | 82 x 40 x 33/40   | 2580    | 2700 | 2820                                                                       | 2940                                                                 | 3060                 | 3180         | 2060   | 2140     | 2220      |
| 236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM    | 35 x 62 x 33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM   | 35 x 62 x 33/40   | 2175    | 2240 | 2305                                                                       | 2370                                                                 | 2435                 | 2500         | 1880   | 1940     | 2000      |
| 238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM   | 42 x 62 x 33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| 239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM   | 42 x 62 x 33/40   | 2315    | 2400 | 2485                                                                       | 2570                                                                 | 2655                 | 2740         | 1960   | 2040     | 2120      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  |                   |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONFIG (169-170)                     | 84X40X40          | 3890    | 4040 | 4190                                                                       | 4340                                                                 | 4490                 | 4640         | 3270   | 3390     | 3510      |
| B CONFIG (169-171-174)                 | 115X62X40         | 5345    | 5560 | 5775                                                                       | 5990                                                                 | 6205                 | 6420         | 4430   | 4625     | 4820      |
| C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)             | 116X116X40        | 7845    | 8170 | 8495                                                                       | 8820                                                                 | 9145                 | 9470         | 6380   | 6615     | 6850      |

## USA Price List

### WASHINGTON

| Description                | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                            |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| D CONFIG (169-171-055-179) | 116X96X40  | 6845    | 7140 | 7435                                                                       | 7730                                                                 | 8025                 | 8320         | 5620   | 5835     | 6050      |
| J CONFIG (041-042)         | 70X40X40   | 3680    | 3800 | 3920                                                                       | 4040                                                                 | 4160                 | 4280         | 3130   | 3220     | 3310      |
| K CONFIG (041-071-005)     | 94X62X40   | 4990    | 5175 | 5360                                                                       | 5545                                                                 | 5730                 | 5915         | 4165   | 4325     | 4485      |
| L CONFIG (012-055-071-042) | 102-102X40 | 7400    | 7700 | 8000                                                                       | 8300                                                                 | 8600                 | 8900         | 6080   | 6285     | 6490      |
| M CONFIG (041-071-055-089) | 103X89X40  | 6540    | 6830 | 7120                                                                       | 7410                                                                 | 7700                 | 7990         | 5375   | 5555     | 5735      |



# WASHINGTON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

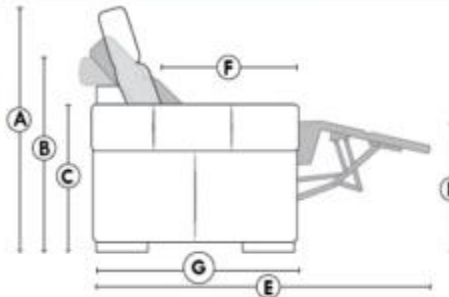
**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth  
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

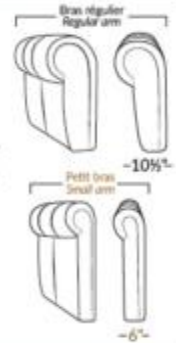
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

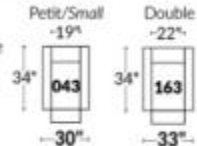
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

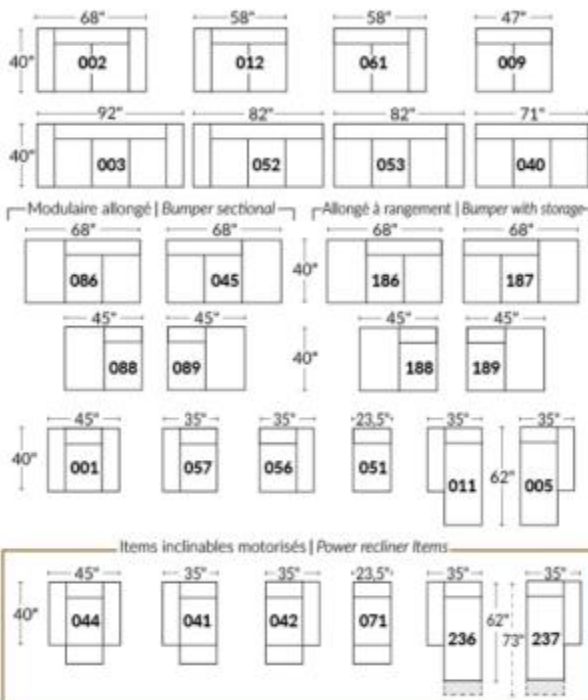


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

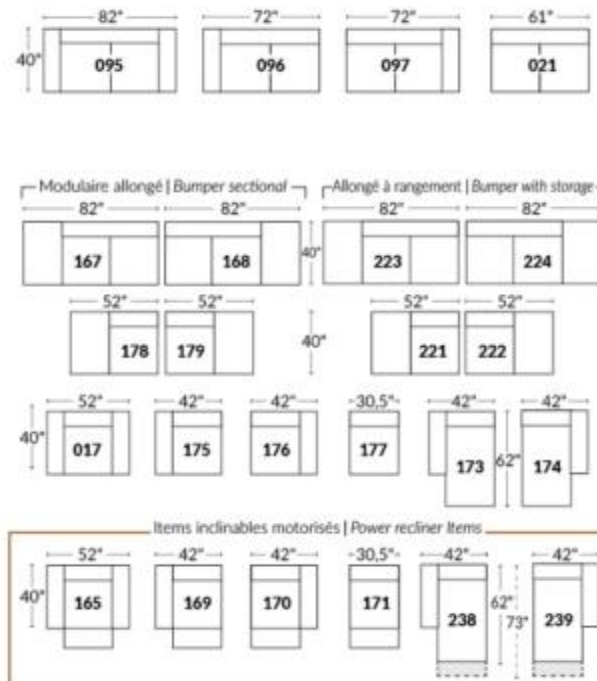
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



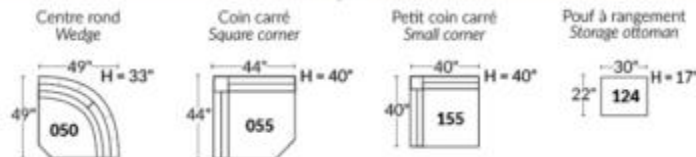
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



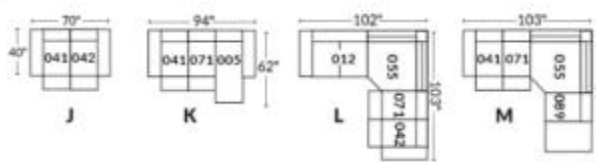
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



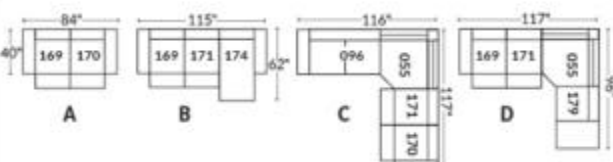
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

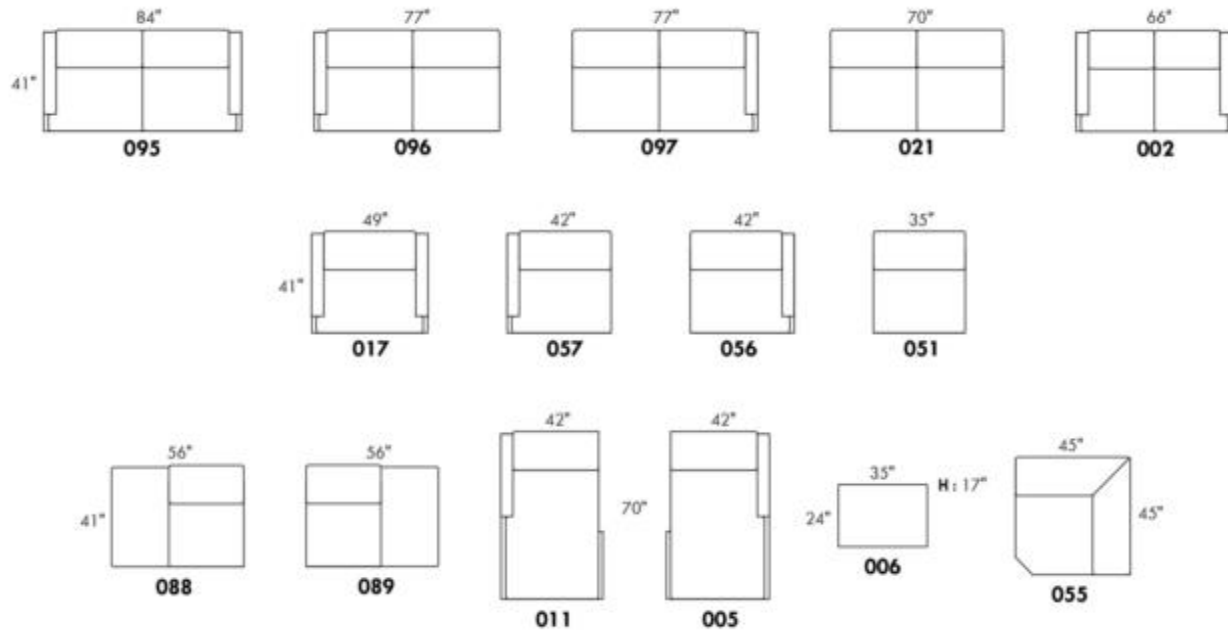
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

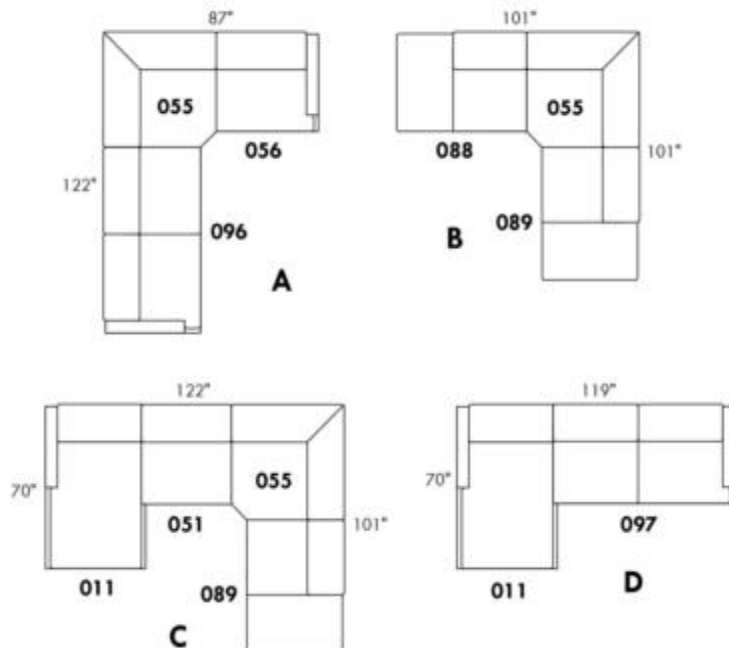
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

| Description                    | L x D x H  | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                |            | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 002 LOVESEAT                   | 66X41X34   | 2265    | 2385 | 2505                                                                       | 2625                                                                 | 2745                 | 2865         | 1210   | 1315     | 1420      |
| 005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM     | 42X70X34   | 1940    | 2030 | 2120                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2300                 | 2390         | 1155   | 1240     | 1325      |
| 006 OTTOMAN                    | 35X24X17   | 700     | 725  | 750                                                                        | 775                                                                  | 800                  | 825          | 445    | 455      | 465       |
| 011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM      | 42X70X34   | 1940    | 2030 | 2120                                                                       | 2210                                                                 | 2300                 | 2390         | 1155   | 1240     | 1325      |
| 017 DOUBLE CHAIR               | 49X41X34   | 1760    | 1870 | 1980                                                                       | 2090                                                                 | 2200                 | 2310         | 1030   | 1105     | 1180      |
| 021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM      | 70X41X34   | 2170    | 2305 | 2440                                                                       | 2575                                                                 | 2710                 | 2845         | 1380   | 1500     | 1620      |
| 051 ARMLESS CHAIR              | 35X41X34   | 1150    | 1245 | 1340                                                                       | 1435                                                                 | 1530                 | 1625         | 910    | 960      | 1010      |
| 055 SQUARE CORNER              | 45X45X34   | 1270    | 1325 | 1380                                                                       | 1435                                                                 | 1490                 | 1545         | 910    | 960      | 1010      |
| 056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM            | 42X41X34   | 1450    | 1550 | 1650                                                                       | 1750                                                                 | 1850                 | 1950         | 960    | 1025     | 1090      |
| 057 CHAIR LEFT ARM             | 42X41X34   | 1450    | 1550 | 1650                                                                       | 1750                                                                 | 1850                 | 1950         | 960    | 1025     | 1090      |
| 088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT  | 56X41X34   | 1510    | 1595 | 1680                                                                       | 1765                                                                 | 1850                 | 1935         | 970    | 1030     | 1090      |
| 089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT | 56X41X34   | 1510    | 1595 | 1680                                                                       | 1765                                                                 | 1850                 | 1935         | 970    | 1030     | 1090      |
| 095 APARTMENT SOFA             | 84x41x34   | 2755    | 2895 | 3035                                                                       | 3175                                                                 | 3315                 | 3455         | 1540   | 1660     | 1780      |
| 096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM    | 77x41x34   | 2450    | 2605 | 2760                                                                       | 2915                                                                 | 3070                 | 3225         | 1470   | 1575     | 1680      |
| 097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM   | 77x41x34   | 2450    | 2605 | 2760                                                                       | 2915                                                                 | 3070                 | 3225         | 1470   | 1575     | 1680      |
| <b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>          |            |         |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              |        |          |           |
| A CONF. A (96-55-56)           | 122X87X34  | 5170    | 5480 | 5790                                                                       | 6100                                                                 | 6410                 | 6720         | 3340   | 3560     | 3780      |
| B CONF. B (88-55-89)           | 101X101X34 | 4290    | 4515 | 4740                                                                       | 4965                                                                 | 5190                 | 5415         | 2850   | 3020     | 3190      |
| C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)        | 122X101X34 | 5870    | 6195 | 6520                                                                       | 6845                                                                 | 7170                 | 7495         | 3945   | 4190     | 4435      |
| D CONF. D (11-97)              | 119X70X34  | 4390    | 4635 | 4880                                                                       | 5125                                                                 | 5370                 | 5615         | 2625   | 2815     | 3005      |

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

| Description                       | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                   |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS      | 87 x 86 x 12 | 770     | 875  | 980                                                                        | 1085                                                                 | 1190                 | 1295         | 620    | 645      | 670       |
| 411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS     | 69 x 86 x 12 | 720     | 800  | 880                                                                        | 960                                                                  | 1040                 | 1120         | 550    | 565      | 580       |
| 412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS    | 64 x 82 x 12 | 660     | 730  | 800                                                                        | 870                                                                  | 940                  | 1010         | 505    | 520      | 535       |
| 413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS    | 49 x 82 x 12 | 550     | 625  | 700                                                                        | 775                                                                  | 850                  | 925          | 485    | 500      | 515       |
| 420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE        | 87 x 86 x 12 | 925     | 1045 | 1165                                                                       | 1285                                                                 | 1405                 | 1525         | 730    | 750      | 770       |
| 421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE       | 69 x 86 x 12 | 845     | 950  | 1055                                                                       | 1160                                                                 | 1265                 | 1370         | 645    | 675      | 705       |
| 422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE      | 64 x 82 x 12 | 775     | 870  | 965                                                                        | 1060                                                                 | 1155                 | 1250         | 615    | 630      | 645       |
| 423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE      | 49 x 82 x 12 | 720     | 795  | 870                                                                        | 945                                                                  | 1020                 | 1095         | 590    | 610      | 630       |
| 430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE   | 87 x 86 x 12 | 1225    | 1355 | 1485                                                                       | 1615                                                                 | 1745                 | 1875         | 1045   | 1065     | 1085      |
| 431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE  | 69 x 86 x 12 | 1065    | 1165 | 1265                                                                       | 1365                                                                 | 1465                 | 1565         | 870    | 885      | 900       |
| 440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER   | 87 x 86 x 12 | 1275    | 1405 | 1535                                                                       | 1665                                                                 | 1795                 | 1925         | 1085   | 1110     | 1135      |
| 441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER  | 69 x 86 x 12 | 1200    | 1295 | 1390                                                                       | 1485                                                                 | 1580                 | 1675         | 1020   | 1045     | 1070      |
| 442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER | 64 x 82 x 12 | 1160    | 1250 | 1340                                                                       | 1430                                                                 | 1520                 | 1610         | 1010   | 1035     | 1060      |
| 450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS   | 87 x 86 x 12 | 1565    | 1695 | 1825                                                                       | 1955                                                                 | 2085                 | 2215         | 1390   | 1425     | 1460      |
| 451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS  | 69 x 86 x 12 | 1545    | 1645 | 1745                                                                       | 1845                                                                 | 1945                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1400     | 1425      |
| 452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER  | 64 x 82 x 12 | 1160    | 1250 | 1340                                                                       | 1430                                                                 | 1520                 | 1610         | 1010   | 1035     | 1060      |
| 453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER  | 49 x 82 x 12 | 1160    | 1240 | 1320                                                                       | 1400                                                                 | 1480                 | 1560         | 1010   | 1035     | 1060      |



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

| Description                             | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                         |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS          | 82 x 84 x 12 | 745     | 860  | 975                                                                        | 1090                                                                 | 1205                 | 1320         | 605    | 625      | 645       |
| 511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS         | 64 x 84 x 12 | 715     | 795  | 875                                                                        | 955                                                                  | 1035                 | 1115         | 540    | 560      | 580       |
| 512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS        | 59 x 80 x 12 | 665     | 745  | 825                                                                        | 905                                                                  | 985                  | 1065         | 505    | 520      | 535       |
| 513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS        | 44 x 80 x 12 | 545     | 615  | 685                                                                        | 755                                                                  | 825                  | 895          | 475    | 490      | 505       |
| 520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE            | 82 x 84 x 12 | 910     | 1025 | 1140                                                                       | 1255                                                                 | 1370                 | 1485         | 695    | 720      | 745       |
| 521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE           | 64 x 84 x 12 | 835     | 940  | 1045                                                                       | 1150                                                                 | 1255                 | 1360         | 635    | 660      | 685       |
| 522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE          | 59 x 80 x 12 | 775     | 870  | 965                                                                        | 1060                                                                 | 1155                 | 1250         | 615    | 630      | 645       |
| 523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE          | 44 x 80 x 12 | 715     | 790  | 865                                                                        | 940                                                                  | 1015                 | 1090         | 580    | 605      | 630       |
| 530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE       | 83 x 84 x 12 | 1225    | 1355 | 1485                                                                       | 1615                                                                 | 1745                 | 1875         | 1045   | 1065     | 1085      |
| 531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE  | 66 x 84 x 12 | 1065    | 1165 | 1265                                                                       | 1365                                                                 | 1465                 | 1565         | 870    | 885      | 900       |
| 540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER       | 82 x 84 x 12 | 1275    | 1405 | 1535                                                                       | 1665                                                                 | 1795                 | 1925         | 1085   | 1110     | 1135      |
| 541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER      | 64 x 84 x 12 | 1200    | 1295 | 1390                                                                       | 1485                                                                 | 1580                 | 1675         | 1020   | 1045     | 1070      |
| 542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER     | 59 x 80 x 12 | 1160    | 1250 | 1340                                                                       | 1430                                                                 | 1520                 | 1610         | 1010   | 1035     | 1060      |
| 550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS       | 82 x 84 x 12 | 1565    | 1695 | 1825                                                                       | 1955                                                                 | 2085                 | 2215         | 1390   | 1425     | 1460      |
| 551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS      | 64 x 84 x 12 | 1545    | 1645 | 1745                                                                       | 1845                                                                 | 1945                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1400     | 1425      |
| 552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER      | 59 x 80 x 12 | 1160    | 1250 | 1340                                                                       | 1430                                                                 | 1520                 | 1610         | 1010   | 1035     | 1060      |
| 553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER      | 44 x 80 x 12 | 1160    | 1240 | 1320                                                                       | 1400                                                                 | 1480                 | 1560         | 1010   | 1035     | 1060      |
| 560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED | 82x84x12     | 745     | 860  | 975                                                                        | 1090                                                                 | 1205                 | 1320         | 605    | 625      | 645       |





## 99900 BASE L

### FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

| Description                                | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                            |           | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED   | 65x84x12  | 715     | 795  | 875                                                                        | 955                                                                  | 1035                 | 1115         | 540    | 560      | 580       |
| 563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED  | 44x84x12  | 545     | 615  | 685                                                                        | 755                                                                  | 825                  | 895          | 475    | 490      | 505       |
| 570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED | 82x84x12  | 910     | 1025 | 1140                                                                       | 1255                                                                 | 1370                 | 1485         | 695    | 720      | 745       |
| 571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED   | 65x84x12  | 835     | 940  | 1045                                                                       | 1150                                                                 | 1255                 | 1360         | 635    | 660      | 685       |
| 573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED | 44x84x12  | 715     | 790  | 865                                                                        | 940                                                                  | 1015                 | 1090         | 580    | 605      | 630       |



# 99900

## BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| K | 87" x 86" x 12" |
| Q | 69" x 86" x 12" |
| D | 64" x 82" x 12" |
| S | 49" x 82" x 12" |



\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| K | 82" x 84" x 12" |
| Q | 64" x 84" x 12" |
| D | 59" x 80" x 12" |
| S | 44" x 80" x 12" |



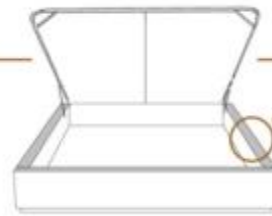
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



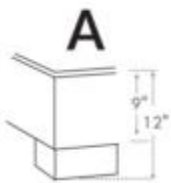
Avec pattes de bois seulement  
With Wood Legs Only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

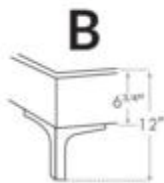


Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

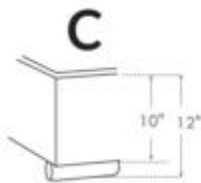
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



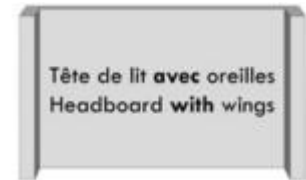
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

\*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

\*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

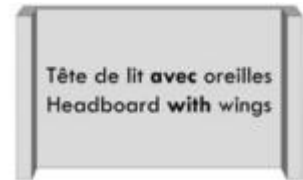
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

| Description                       | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                   |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS      | 87 x 79 x 12 | 770     | 875  | 980                                                                        | 1085                                                                 | 1190                 | 1295         | 620    | 645      | 670       |
| 411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS     | 69 x 79 x 12 | 720     | 800  | 880                                                                        | 960                                                                  | 1040                 | 1120         | 550    | 565      | 580       |
| 412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS    | 64 x 75 x 12 | 660     | 730  | 800                                                                        | 870                                                                  | 940                  | 1010         | 505    | 520      | 535       |
| 413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS    | 49 x 75 x 12 | 550     | 625  | 700                                                                        | 775                                                                  | 850                  | 925          | 485    | 500      | 515       |
| 420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE        | 87 x 79 x 12 | 925     | 1045 | 1165                                                                       | 1285                                                                 | 1405                 | 1525         | 730    | 750      | 770       |
| 421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE       | 69 x 79 x 12 | 845     | 950  | 1055                                                                       | 1160                                                                 | 1265                 | 1370         | 645    | 675      | 705       |
| 422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE      | 64 x 75 x 12 | 775     | 870  | 965                                                                        | 1060                                                                 | 1155                 | 1250         | 615    | 630      | 645       |
| 423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE      | 49 x 75 x 12 | 720     | 795  | 870                                                                        | 945                                                                  | 1020                 | 1095         | 590    | 610      | 630       |
| 430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE   | 87 x 79 x 12 | 1225    | 1355 | 1485                                                                       | 1615                                                                 | 1745                 | 1875         | 1045   | 1065     | 1085      |
| 431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE  | 69 x 79 x 12 | 1065    | 1165 | 1265                                                                       | 1365                                                                 | 1465                 | 1565         | 870    | 885      | 900       |
| 440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER   | 87 x 79 x 12 | 1275    | 1405 | 1535                                                                       | 1665                                                                 | 1795                 | 1925         | 1085   | 1110     | 1135      |
| 441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER  | 69 x 79 x 12 | 1200    | 1295 | 1390                                                                       | 1485                                                                 | 1580                 | 1675         | 1020   | 1045     | 1070      |
| 442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER | 64 x 75 x 12 | 1160    | 1250 | 1340                                                                       | 1430                                                                 | 1520                 | 1610         | 1010   | 1035     | 1060      |
| 450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS   | 87 x 79 x 12 | 1565    | 1695 | 1825                                                                       | 1955                                                                 | 2085                 | 2215         | 1390   | 1425     | 1460      |
| 451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS  | 69 x 79 x 12 | 1545    | 1645 | 1745                                                                       | 1845                                                                 | 1945                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1400     | 1425      |
| 452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER  | 64 x 75 x 12 | 1160    | 1250 | 1340                                                                       | 1430                                                                 | 1520                 | 1610         | 1010   | 1035     | 1060      |
| 453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER  | 49 x 75 x 12 | 1160    | 1240 | 1320                                                                       | 1400                                                                 | 1480                 | 1560         | 1010   | 1035     | 1060      |



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

### NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

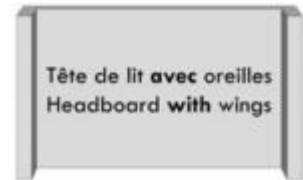
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

| Description                             | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                         |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS          | 82 x 77 x 12 | 745     | 860  | 975                                                                        | 1090                                                                 | 1205                 | 1320         | 605    | 625      | 645       |
| 511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS         | 64 x 77 x 12 | 715     | 795  | 875                                                                        | 955                                                                  | 1035                 | 1115         | 540    | 560      | 580       |
| 512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS        | 59 x 73 x 12 | 665     | 745  | 825                                                                        | 905                                                                  | 985                  | 1065         | 505    | 520      | 535       |
| 513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS        | 44 x 73 x 12 | 545     | 615  | 685                                                                        | 755                                                                  | 825                  | 895          | 475    | 490      | 505       |
| 520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE            | 82 x 77 x 12 | 910     | 1025 | 1140                                                                       | 1255                                                                 | 1370                 | 1485         | 695    | 720      | 745       |
| 521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE           | 64 x 77 x 12 | 835     | 940  | 1045                                                                       | 1150                                                                 | 1255                 | 1360         | 635    | 660      | 685       |
| 522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE          | 59 x 73 x 12 | 775     | 870  | 965                                                                        | 1060                                                                 | 1155                 | 1250         | 615    | 630      | 645       |
| 523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE          | 44 x 73 x 12 | 715     | 790  | 865                                                                        | 940                                                                  | 1015                 | 1090         | 580    | 605      | 630       |
| 530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE       | 83 x 77 x 12 | 1225    | 1355 | 1485                                                                       | 1615                                                                 | 1745                 | 1875         | 1045   | 1065     | 1085      |
| 531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE  | 66 x 77 x 12 | 1065    | 1165 | 1265                                                                       | 1365                                                                 | 1465                 | 1565         | 870    | 885      | 900       |
| 540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER       | 82 x 77 x 12 | 1275    | 1405 | 1535                                                                       | 1665                                                                 | 1795                 | 1925         | 1085   | 1110     | 1135      |
| 541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER      | 64 x 77 x 12 | 1200    | 1295 | 1390                                                                       | 1485                                                                 | 1580                 | 1675         | 1020   | 1045     | 1070      |
| 542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER     | 59 x 73 x 12 | 1160    | 1250 | 1340                                                                       | 1430                                                                 | 1520                 | 1610         | 1010   | 1035     | 1060      |
| 550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS       | 82 x 77 x 12 | 1565    | 1695 | 1825                                                                       | 1955                                                                 | 2085                 | 2215         | 1390   | 1425     | 1460      |
| 551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS      | 64 x 77 x 12 | 1545    | 1645 | 1745                                                                       | 1845                                                                 | 1945                 | 2045         | 1375   | 1400     | 1425      |
| 552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER      | 59 x 73 x 12 | 1160    | 1250 | 1340                                                                       | 1430                                                                 | 1520                 | 1610         | 1010   | 1035     | 1060      |
| 553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER      | 44 x 73 x 12 | 1160    | 1240 | 1320                                                                       | 1400                                                                 | 1480                 | 1560         | 1010   | 1035     | 1060      |
| 560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED | 82x76x12     | 745     | 860  | 975                                                                        | 1090                                                                 | 1205                 | 1320         | 605    | 625      | 645       |



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

| Description                                | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                                            |           | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED   | 65x76x12  | 715     | 795  | 875                                                                        | 955                                                                  | 1035                 | 1115         | 540    | 560      | 580       |
| 563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED  | 44x76x12  | 545     | 615  | 685                                                                        | 755                                                                  | 825                  | 895          | 475    | 490      | 505       |
| 570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED | 82x76x12  | 910     | 1025 | 1140                                                                       | 1255                                                                 | 1370                 | 1485         | 695    | 720      | 745       |
| 571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED   | 65x76x12  | 835     | 940  | 1045                                                                       | 1150                                                                 | 1255                 | 1360         | 635    | 660      | 685       |
| 573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED | 44x76x12  | 715     | 790  | 865                                                                        | 940                                                                  | 1015                 | 1090         | 580    | 605      | 630       |





# 99905

## BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 79" x 12"  
69" x 79" x 12"  
64" x 75" x 12"  
49" x 75" x 12"



\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

82" x 77" x 12"  
64" x 77" x 12"  
59" x 73" x 12"  
44" x 73" x 12"



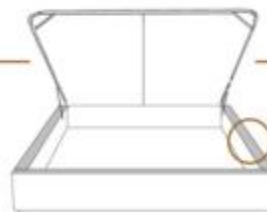
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

#### Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



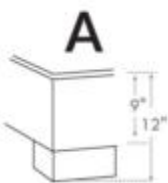
Avec pattes de bois seulement  
With Wood Legs Only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12  
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

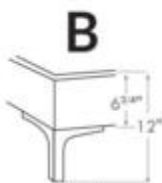


Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

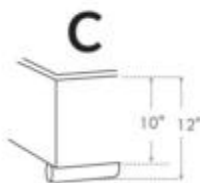
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12  
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

\*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

\*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles  
Headboard **without** wings

## ALONZO

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$115, Queen \$110, Double \$105, Simple \$90.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X5X56   | 1415    | 1550 | 1685                                                                       | 1820                                                                 | 1955                 | 2090         | 765    | 810      | 855       |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X5X56   | 1190    | 1280 | 1370                                                                       | 1460                                                                 | 1550                 | 1640         | 615    | 645      | 675       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X5X56   | 1145    | 1240 | 1335                                                                       | 1430                                                                 | 1525                 | 1620         | 560    | 585      | 610       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X5X56   | 1005    | 1080 | 1155                                                                       | 1230                                                                 | 1305                 | 1380         | 375    | 400      | 425       |

# ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 91" x 56"  
69" x 91" x 56"  
64" x 87" x 56"  
49" x 87" x 56"



\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 89" x 56"  
69" x 89" x 56"  
64" x 85" x 56"  
49" x 85" x 56"



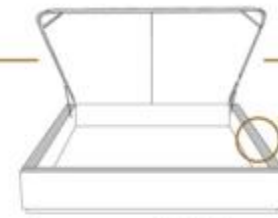
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Tête de lit **sans** oreilles  
Headboard **without** wings

## CALYPSO

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$115, Queen \$110, Double \$105, Simple \$90.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |     |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20  | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X5X49   | 815     | 935 | 1055                                                                       | 1175                                                                 | 1295                 | 1415         | 510    | 560      | 610       |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X5X49   | 740     | 830 | 920                                                                        | 1010                                                                 | 1100                 | 1190         | 450    | 480      | 510       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X5X49   | 685     | 770 | 855                                                                        | 940                                                                  | 1025                 | 1110         | 415    | 440      | 465       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X5X49   | 635     | 715 | 795                                                                        | 875                                                                  | 955                  | 1035         | 350    | 365      | 380       |

# CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

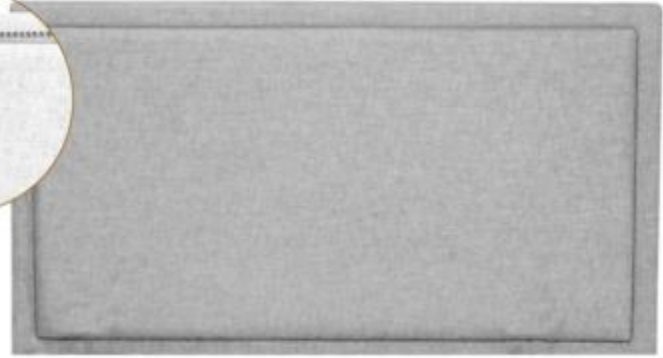
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| K | 87" x 91" x 49" |
| Q | 69" x 91" x 49" |
| D | 64" x 87" x 49" |
| S | 49" x 87" x 49" |



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| K | 87" x 89" x 49" |
| Q | 69" x 89" x 49" |
| D | 64" x 85" x 49" |
| S | 49" x 85" x 49" |



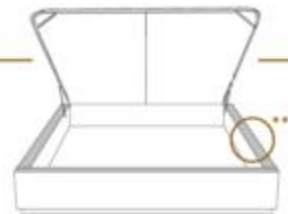
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles  
Headboard **without** wings

## CASTLE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$110, Queen \$100, Double \$90, Simple \$85.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X5X56   | 1415    | 1550 | 1685                                                                       | 1820                                                                 | 1955                 | 2090         | 765    | 810      | 855       |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X5X56   | 1190    | 1280 | 1370                                                                       | 1460                                                                 | 1550                 | 1640         | 615    | 645      | 675       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X5X56   | 1145    | 1240 | 1335                                                                       | 1430                                                                 | 1525                 | 1620         | 560    | 585      | 610       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X5X56   | 1005    | 1080 | 1155                                                                       | 1230                                                                 | 1305                 | 1380         | 375    | 400      | 425       |

# CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

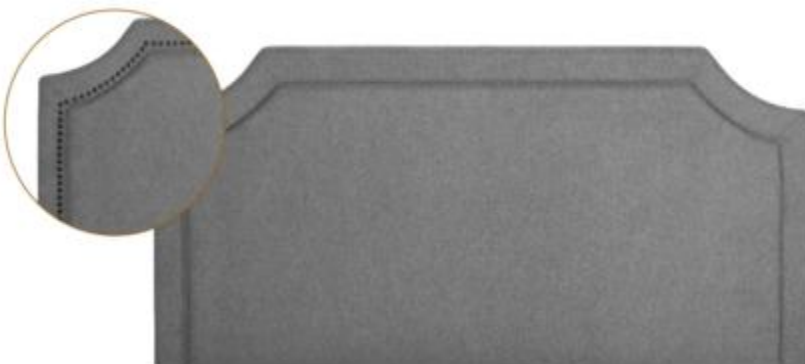
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| K | 87" x 91" x 56" |
| Q | 69" x 91" x 56" |
| D | 64" x 87" x 56" |
| S | 49" x 87" x 56" |



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| K | 87" x 89" x 56" |
| Q | 69" x 89" x 56" |
| D | 64" x 85" x 56" |
| S | 49" x 85" x 56" |



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

|      |          |          |                 |
|------|----------|----------|-----------------|
|      | King     | Queen    | Simple   Single |
| EXT: | 87x89x56 | 69x89x56 | 49x89x56        |
| INT: | 78x82x12 | 61x82x12 | 40x82x12        |



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles  
Headboard **without** wings

## CASUAL

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |     |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20  | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X4X49   | 815     | 935 | 1055                                                                       | 1175                                                                 | 1295                 | 1415         | 510    | 560      | 610       |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X4X49   | 740     | 830 | 920                                                                        | 1010                                                                 | 1100                 | 1190         | 450    | 480      | 510       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X4X49   | 685     | 770 | 855                                                                        | 940                                                                  | 1025                 | 1110         | 415    | 440      | 465       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X4X49   | 635     | 715 | 795                                                                        | 875                                                                  | 955                  | 1035         | 350    | 365      | 380       |

# CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| K | 87" x 90" x 46" |
| Q | 69" x 90" x 46" |
| D | 64" x 86" x 46" |
| S | 49" x 86" x 46" |



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| K | 87" x 88" x 46" |
| Q | 69" x 88" x 46" |
| D | 64" x 84" x 46" |
| S | 49" x 84" x 46" |



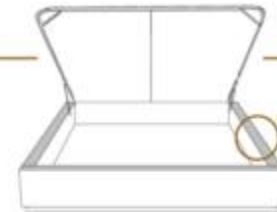
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

|      |          |          |               |
|------|----------|----------|---------------|
|      | King     | Queen    | Simple/Single |
| EXT: | 87x88x49 | 69x88x49 | 49x88x49      |
| INT: | 78x82x12 | 61x82x12 | 40x82x12      |



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





## CATHERINE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$115.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H    | Leather |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |              | 10      | 20 | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87 x 11 x 56 |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 1005   | 1060     | 1115      |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69 x 11 x 56 |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 845    | 890      | 935       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64 x 11 x 56 |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 775    | 820      | 865       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49 x 11 x 56 |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 615    | 645      | 675       |

# CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| K | 87" x 90" x 56" |
| Q | 69" x 90" x 56" |
| D | 64" x 86" x 56" |
| S | 49" x 86" x 56" |



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| K | 87" x 88" x 56" |
| Q | 69" x 88" x 56" |
| D | 64" x 84" x 56" |
| S | 49" x 84" x 56" |



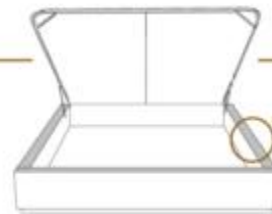
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





## DYLAN 44" H

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$50.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |     |      |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20   | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B   | C    |
|                      |           |         |      | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM | alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X11X44  | 1415    | 1550 | 1685                                                                 | 1820                                                           | 1955           | 2090   | 765    | 810 | 855  |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X11X44  | 1190    | 1280 | 1370                                                                 | 1460                                                           | 1550           | 1640   | 615    | 645 | 675  |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X11X44  | 1145    | 1240 | 1335                                                                 | 1430                                                           | 1525           | 1620   | 560    | 585 | 610  |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X11X44  | 1005    | 1080 | 1155                                                                 | 1230                                                           | 1305           | 1380   | 375    | 400 | 425  |

# DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

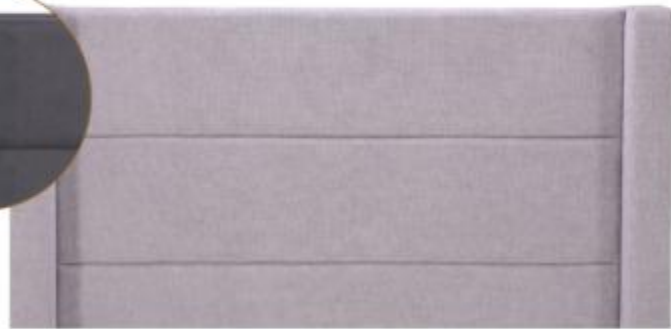
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"  
69" x 90" x 44"  
64" x 86" x 44"  
49" x 86" x 44"

K  
Q  
D  
S



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"  
69" x 88" x 44"  
64" x 84" x 44"  
49" x 84" x 44"

K  
Q  
D  
S



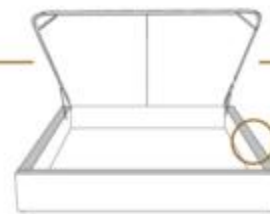
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## EVA

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |     |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20  | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X4X39   | 815     | 935 | 1055                                                                       | 1175                                                                 | 1295                 | 1415         | 510    | 560      | 610       |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X4X39   | 740     | 830 | 920                                                                        | 1010                                                                 | 1100                 | 1190         | 450    | 480      | 510       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X4X39   | 685     | 770 | 855                                                                        | 940                                                                  | 1025                 | 1110         | 415    | 440      | 465       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X4X39   | 635     | 715 | 795                                                                        | 875                                                                  | 955                  | 1035         | 350    | 365      | 380       |

# EVA

## Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 39"  
69" x 90" x 39"  
64" x 86" x 39"  
49" x 86" x 39"



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 39"  
69" x 88" x 39"  
64" x 84" x 39"  
49" x 84" x 39"



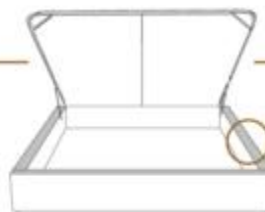
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

|      | King     | Queen    | Simple/Single |
|------|----------|----------|---------------|
| EXT: | 87x88x39 | 69x88x39 | 49x88x39      |
| INT: | 78x82x12 | 61x82x12 | 40x82x12      |



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## FELICITY

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$40, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H    | Leather |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |      |      |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|------|
|                      |              | 10      | 20 | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B    | C    |
|                      |              |         |    | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM  | alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87 x 11 x 62 |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 1005   | 1060 | 1115 |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69 x 11 x 62 |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 845    | 890  | 935  |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64 x 11 x 62 |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 775    | 820  | 865  |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49 x 11 x 62 |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 615    | 645  | 675  |

# FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"  
69" x 90" x 62"  
64" x 86" x 62"  
49" x 86" x 62"

K  
Q  
D  
S



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"  
69" x 88" x 62"  
64" x 84" x 62"  
49" x 84" x 62"

K  
Q  
D  
S



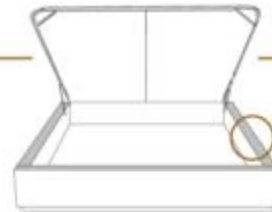
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

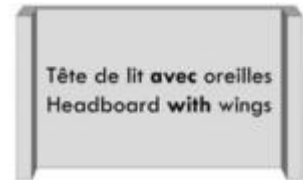


Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





## KIANA

### GROUP C

\*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

\*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

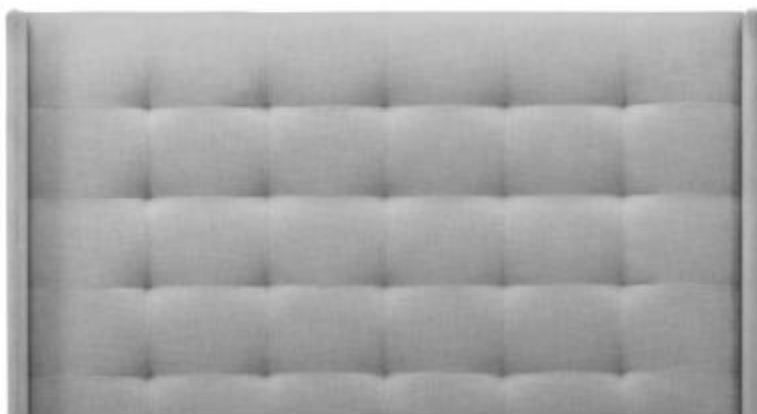
| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |      |      |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20 | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B    | C    |
|                      |           |         |    | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM  | alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 82x11x65  |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 1005   | 1060 | 1115 |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 64x11x65  |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 845    | 890  | 935  |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 59x11x65  |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 775    | 820  | 865  |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 44x11x65  |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 615    | 645  | 675  |

# KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

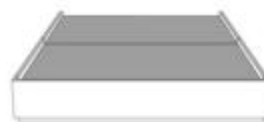
44" x 84" x 65"

K  
Q  
D  
S



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





## LINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$120, Queen \$115, Double \$110, Simple \$105.  
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |     |      |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20   | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B   | C    |
|                      |           |         |      | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM | alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X11X47  | 1415    | 1550 | 1685                                                                 | 1820                                                           | 1955           | 2090   | 765    | 810 | 855  |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X11X47  | 1190    | 1280 | 1370                                                                 | 1460                                                           | 1550           | 1640   | 615    | 645 | 675  |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X11X47  | 1145    | 1240 | 1335                                                                 | 1430                                                           | 1525           | 1620   | 560    | 585 | 610  |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X11X47  | 1005    | 1080 | 1155                                                                 | 1230                                                           | 1305           | 1380   | 375    | 400 | 425  |

# LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"  
69" x 90" x 47"  
64" x 86" x 47"  
49" x 86" x 47"

K  
Q  
D  
S



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"  
69" x 88" x 47"  
64" x 84" x 47"  
49" x 84" x 47"

K  
Q  
D  
S



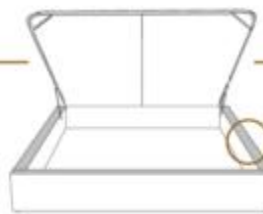
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## LUCIE

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

| Description         | L x D x H    | Leather |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |      |      |
|---------------------|--------------|---------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|------|
|                     |              | 10      | 20 | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B    | C    |
|                     |              |         |    | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM  | alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD  | 96 x 12 x 44 |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 1005   | 1060 | 1115 |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD | 79 x 12 x 44 |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 845    | 890  | 935  |

# LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K  
Q



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K  
Q



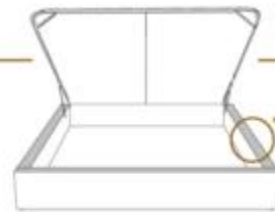
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen  
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## MARIANNE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | Fabric |      |      |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20 | 30                                                                   | 40                                                             | 50             | 60     | A      | B    | C    |
|                      |           |         |    | Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | Bull<br>Dublin | Caress |        | COM  | alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87x11x56  |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 1005   | 1060 | 1115 |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69x11x56  |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 845    | 890  | 935  |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64x11x56  |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 775    | 820  | 865  |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49x11x56  |         |    |                                                                      |                                                                |                |        | 615    | 645  | 675  |

# MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"

K  
Q  
D  
S



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"

K  
Q  
D  
S



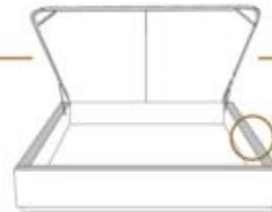
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





## MARILOU

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$50.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H    | Leather |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |              | 10      | 20 | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87 x 11 x 58 |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 1005   | 1060     | 1115      |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69 x 11 x 58 |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 845    | 890      | 935       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64 x 11 x 58 |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 775    | 820      | 865       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49 x 11 x 58 |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 615    | 645      | 675       |

# MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"  
69" x 90" x 58"  
64" x 86" x 58"  
49" x 86" x 58"

K  
Q  
D  
S



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"  
69" x 88" x 58"  
64" x 84" x 58"  
49" x 84" x 58"

K  
Q  
D  
S



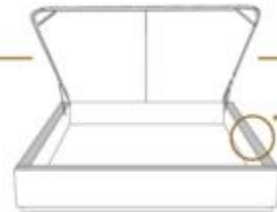
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





## MELANIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$45.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20 | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X11X56  |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 1005   | 1060     | 1115      |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X11X56  |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 845    | 890      | 935       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X11X56  |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 775    | 820      | 865       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X11X56  |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 615    | 645      | 675       |

# MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"

K  
Q  
D  
S



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"

K  
Q  
D  
S



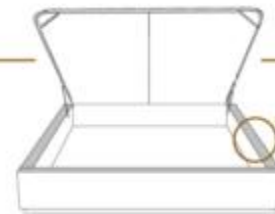
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles  
Headboard **without** wings

## MELISSA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description         | L x D x H   | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                     |             | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD  | 88 x 9 x 46 | 1545    | 1685 | 1825                                                                       | 1965                                                                 | 2105                 | 2245         | 1005   | 1060     | 1115      |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD | 74 x 9 x 46 | 1225    | 1325 | 1425                                                                       | 1525                                                                 | 1625                 | 1725         | 845    | 890      | 935       |

# MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K  
Q



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K  
Q



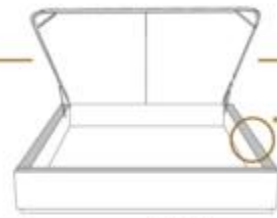
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen  
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## MILAN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H     | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |               | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X17.5X45/38 | 1545    | 1685 | 1825                                                                       | 1965                                                                 | 2105                 | 2245         | 1005   | 1060     | 1115      |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X17.5X45/38 | 1225    | 1325 | 1425                                                                       | 1525                                                                 | 1625                 | 1725         | 845    | 890      | 935       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X17.5X45/38 | 1175    | 1270 | 1365                                                                       | 1460                                                                 | 1555                 | 1650         | 775    | 820      | 865       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X17.5X45/38 | 910     | 1000 | 1090                                                                       | 1180                                                                 | 1270                 | 1360         | 615    | 645      | 675       |

# MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"  
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"  
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"  
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"  
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"  
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"  
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



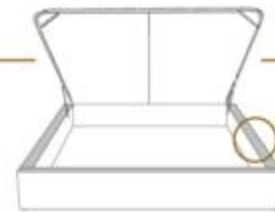
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Tête de lit **sans** oreilles  
Headboard **without** wings

## MODENA

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

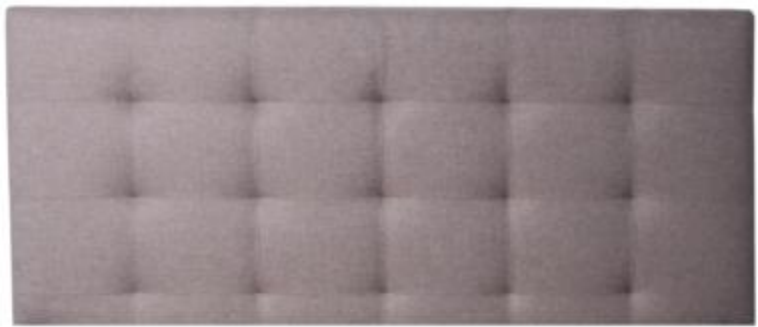
| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |     |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20  | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X4X49   | 815     | 935 | 1055                                                                       | 1175                                                                 | 1295                 | 1415         | 510    | 560      | 610       |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X4X49   | 740     | 830 | 920                                                                        | 1010                                                                 | 1100                 | 1190         | 450    | 480      | 510       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X4X49   | 685     | 770 | 855                                                                        | 940                                                                  | 1025                 | 1110         | 415    | 440      | 465       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X4X49   | 635     | 715 | 795                                                                        | 875                                                                  | 955                  | 1035         | 350    | 365      | 380       |

# MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"

K  
Q  
D  
S



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"

K  
Q  
D  
S



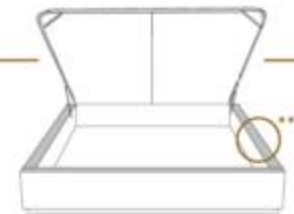
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



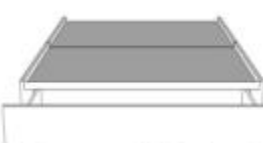
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





## NATHALIE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

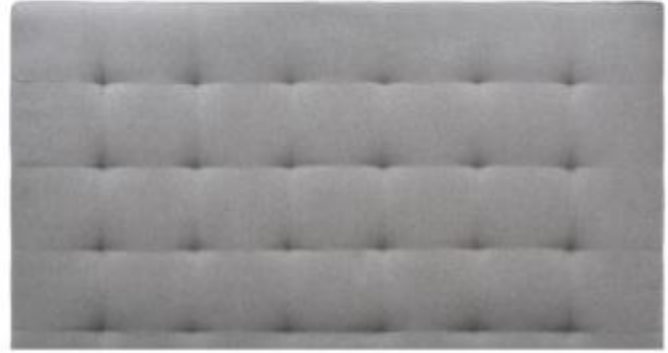
| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X4X72   | 1415    | 1550 | 1685                                                                       | 1820                                                                 | 1955                 | 2090         | 765    | 810      | 855       |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X4X72   | 1190    | 1280 | 1370                                                                       | 1460                                                                 | 1550                 | 1640         | 615    | 645      | 675       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X4X72   | 1145    | 1240 | 1335                                                                       | 1430                                                                 | 1525                 | 1620         | 560    | 585      | 610       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X4X72   | 1005    | 1080 | 1155                                                                       | 1230                                                                 | 1305                 | 1380         | 375    | 400      | 425       |

# NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"  
69" x 90" x 72"  
64" x 86" x 72"  
49" x 86" x 72"

K  
Q  
D  
S



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"  
69" x 88" x 72"  
64" x 84" x 72"  
49" x 84" x 72"

K  
Q  
D  
S



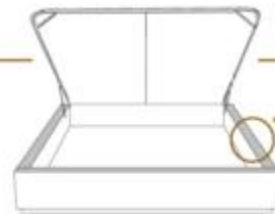
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

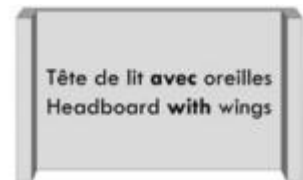
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## NEIGE 56" H

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$70.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20 | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X11X56  |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 1005   | 1060     | 1115      |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X11X56  |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 845    | 890      | 935       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X11X56  |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 775    | 820      | 865       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X11X56  |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 615    | 645      | 675       |

# NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"

K  
Q  
D  
S



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"

K  
Q  
D  
S



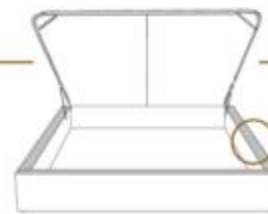
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles  
Headboard **without** wings

## RACHEL

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |     |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20  | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X4X49   | 815     | 935 | 1055                                                                       | 1175                                                                 | 1295                 | 1415         | 510    | 560      | 610       |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X4X49   | 740     | 830 | 920                                                                        | 1010                                                                 | 1100                 | 1190         | 450    | 480      | 510       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X4X49   | 685     | 770 | 855                                                                        | 940                                                                  | 1025                 | 1110         | 415    | 440      | 465       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X4X49   | 635     | 715 | 795                                                                        | 875                                                                  | 955                  | 1035         | 350    | 365      | 380       |

# RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"

K  
Q  
D  
S



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"

K  
Q  
D  
S



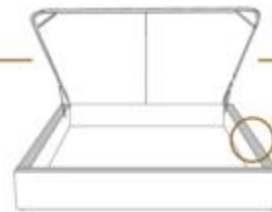
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\* 1" plus large | \*\* 1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Tête de lit **sans** oreilles  
Headboard **without** wings

## RIHANNA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description          | L x D x H | Leather |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                      |           | 10      | 20 | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 400 KING HEADBOARD   | 87X4X57   |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 1005   | 1060     | 1115      |
| 401 QUEEN HEADBOARD  | 69X4X57   |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 845    | 890      | 935       |
| 402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD | 64X4X57   |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 775    | 820      | 865       |
| 403 SINGLE HEADBOARD | 49X4X57   |         |    |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | 615    | 645      | 675       |

# RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"  
69" x 90" x 57"  
64" x 86" x 57"  
49" x 86" x 57"

K  
Q  
D  
S



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**  
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**  
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**  
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**  
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**  
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"  
69" x 88" x 57"  
64" x 84" x 57"  
49" x 84" x 57"

K  
Q  
D  
S



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**  
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**  
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**  
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**  
King Queen Simple/Single  
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**  
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**  
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





## WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

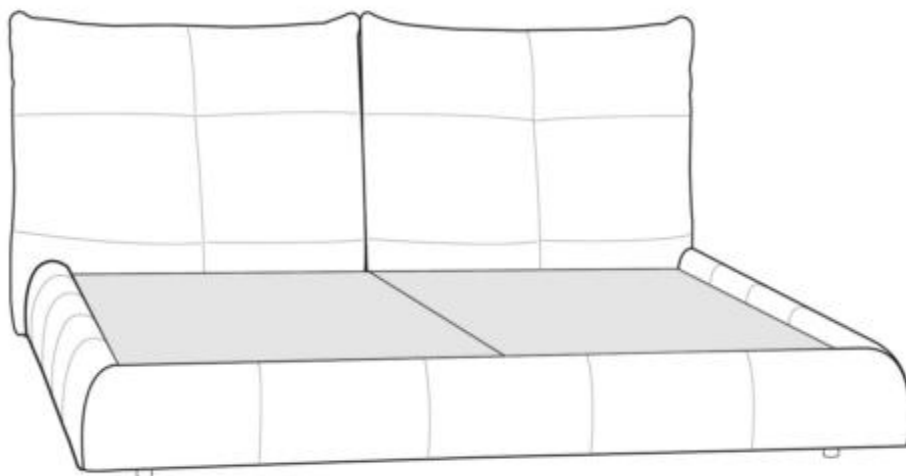
In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$50, Single \$40.

| Description                 | L x D x H    | Leather |      |                                                                            |                                                                      |                      |              | Fabric |          |           |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|
|                             |              | 10      | 20   | 30<br>Bronx<br>Hugo<br>Illusion<br>Utah<br>Vintage<br>Wild Laredo<br>Yukon | 40<br>Cavallo<br>Princess<br>Santiago<br>Sunset<br>Trina<br>Victoria | 50<br>Bull<br>Dublin | 60<br>Caress | A      | B<br>COM | C<br>alta |
| 304 DOUBLE BED              | 72X 92X41/11 | 1795    | 1935 | 2075                                                                       | 2215                                                                 | 2355                 | 2495         | 1165   | 1225     | 1285      |
| 314 SINGLE BED              | 57X92X41/11  | 1585    | 1730 | 1875                                                                       | 2020                                                                 | 2165                 | 2310         | 1075   | 1125     | 1175      |
| 360 QUEEN BED               | 78X96X41/11  | 1945    | 2105 | 2265                                                                       | 2425                                                                 | 2585                 | 2745         | 1235   | 1300     | 1365      |
| 365 KING BED WITH STORAGE   | 94X96X41/11  | 2720    | 2895 | 3070                                                                       | 3245                                                                 | 3420                 | 3595         | 1770   | 1845     | 1920      |
| 366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE  | 78X96X41/11  | 2285    | 2450 | 2615                                                                       | 2780                                                                 | 2945                 | 3110         | 1565   | 1635     | 1705      |
| 367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE | 72X92X41/11  | 2100    | 2245 | 2390                                                                       | 2535                                                                 | 2680                 | 2825         | 1470   | 1540     | 1610      |
| 368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE | 57X92X41/11  | 1920    | 2055 | 2190                                                                       | 2325                                                                 | 2460                 | 2595         | 1365   | 1440     | 1515      |
| 380 KING BED                | 94X96X41/11  | 2255    | 2440 | 2625                                                                       | 2810                                                                 | 2995                 | 3180         | 1355   | 1440     | 1525      |

## Lit **WAVE** Bed

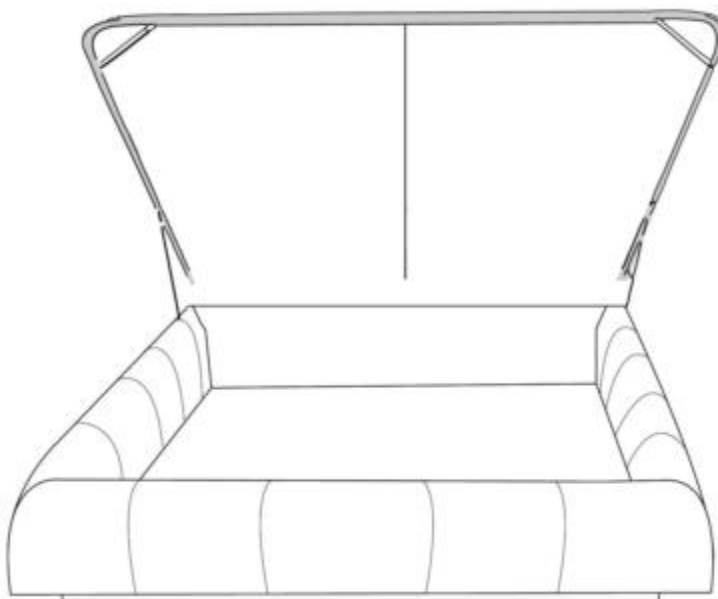
### Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



### Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02